

**Risk Disclaimer: All Investments in Mutual Fund are subject to market risks. The NAV of Units may go down or up based on the market conditions. The investors are advised in their own interest to carefully read the contents of the Offering Document, in particular the Investment Policies mentioned in Clause 2.1, Risk Factors mentioned in Clause 2.13, Taxation Policies mentioned in Clause 7 and Warnings in Clause 9 before making any investment decision.**

Updated up to Eleventh Supplemental OD dated December 29, 2023

## **OFFERING DOCUMENT**

**OF**

### **MCB PAKISTAN FIXED RETURN FUND**

**AN OPEN-END FIXED RATE/RETURN SCHEME**

**RISK PROFILE: MODERATE (PRINCIPAL AT MODERATE RISK)**

**MANAGED BY**

### **MCB-ARIF HABIB SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

*MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I) (an Allocation Plan of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund) will open for Initial Public Offering (IPO) from 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 2022 (One Day(s) IPO). MCB PFRP II IPO-10<sup>th</sup> October, 2022, MCB PFRP III Pre-IPO from August 02, 2022 to August 04, 2022 and IPO August 05, 2022, MCB PFRP IV Pre-IPO September 26, 2022 and IPO September 27, 2022, MCB PFRP VII IPO October 25, 2022, MCB PFRP V Pre-IPO March 01, 2023 and IPO March 02, 2023, MCB PFRP VI Pre-IPO from March 08, 2023 to March 10, 2023 IPO March 13, 2023, MCB PFRP IX Pre-IPO from March 27, 2023 to March 29, 2023 and IPO March 30, 2023, MCB PFRP XI Pre-IPO 6 April, 2023 to 7 April, 2023 and 10 April, 2023 to 11 April, 2023 and IPO April 12, 2023, MCB PFRP XII Pre-IPO 12 June, 2023 to 22 June, 2023 and IPO June 23, 2023, MCB PFRP XIII Pre-IPO 12 June, 2023 to 22 June, 2023 and IPO June 23, 2023, MCB PFRP XIV Pre-IPO 07 August, 2023 to 11 August, 2023 and IPO 15 August, 2023, MCB PFRP XV Pre-IPO 25 September, 2023 to 26 September, 2023 and IPO 27 September, 2023, MCB PFRP XVI Pre-IPO 19 October, 2023 to 25 October, 2023 and IPO October 26, 2023, MCB PFRP XVII Pre-IPO 02 November, 2023 to 13 November, 2023 and IPO November 14, 2023, MCB PFRP XVIII Pre-IPO 18 December, 2023 to 22 December, 2023 and IPO December 26, 2023.*

CLAUSE	TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
<b>1.</b>	<b>CONSTITUTION OF THE SCHEME</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1	Constitution	4
1.2	Trust Deed (the “Deed”)	5
1.3	Modification of Trust Deed	5
1.4	Duration	5
1.5	Trust property	5
1.6	Initial Offer and Initial Period	5
1.7	Transaction in Units after Initial Offering Period	12
1.8	Offering Document	19
1.9	Modification of Offering Document	19
1.10	Structure of the Scheme	20
1.11	Responsibility of the Management Company for information given in this Offering Document	20
<b>2.</b>	<b>INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES, INVESTMENT POLICY, RESTRICTIONS, RISK DISCLOSURE AND DISCLAIMER</b>	<b>20</b>
2.1	Investment Policy of the Allocation Plan:	23
2.2	Features of the Allocation Plan(s):	25
2.3	Authorized Investments of the Allocation Plan(s)	49
2.4	Benchmarks of the Allocation Plan(s)	60
2.5	Accounts for Trust Property of the Scheme and Trust Property under Allocation Plan(s):	61
2.6	Divestment of Investments:	62
2.7	Investment outside Pakistan	62
2.8	Changes in Investment Policy	63
2.9	Investment Restrictions	63
2.10	Exemption to Investment Restrictions	64
2.11	Borrowing/ Financing Arrangements	64
2.12	Restriction of Transactions with Connected Persons	65
2.13	Risk Disclosure	65
2.14	Disclosure:	67
2.15	Disclaimer	67
<b>3.</b>	<b>OPERATORS AND PRINCIPALS</b>	<b>67</b>
3.1	Management Company	67
3.2	Board of Directors of the Management Company –	69
3.3	Profile of the Management	71
3.4	Existing Schemes under Management and their performance -	74
3.5	Role and Responsibilities of the Management Company	81
3.6	Maintenance of Unit Holders Register	83
3.7	Role of the Trustee	84
3.8	Transfer Agent	85
3.9	Custodian	85
3.10	Distributors/Facilitators	86
3.11	Auditors	86
3.12	Legal Advisors	87
3.13	Bankers	87
3.14	Rating of the Scheme	88
3.15	Minimum Fund Size	88
<b>4.</b>	<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF UNITS</b>	<b>88</b>
4.1	Units	88
4.2	Types of Units	89
4.3	Purchase and Redemption of Units	89
4.4	Procedure for Purchase of Units	109

4.5	Procedure for Redemption of Units	119
4.6	Purchase (Public Offer) and Redemption (Repurchase) of Units outside Pakistan	121
4.7	Determination of Redemption (Repurchase) Price	121
4.8	Procedure for Requesting Change in Unit Holder Particulars	126
4.9	Procedure for Pledge / Lien / Charge of Units	129
4.10	Temporary Change in Method of Dealing, Suspension of Dealing and Queue System	130
<b>5.</b>	<b>DISTRIBUTION POLICY</b>	<b>131</b>
5.1	Declaration of Dividend	131
5.2	Determination of Distributable Income	132
5.3	Payment of Dividend	132
5.4	Dispatch of Dividend Warrants/Advice	132
5.5	Reinvestment of Dividend	132
5.6	Bonus Units	132
5.7	Encashment of Bonus Units	132
5.8	Closure of Register	133
<b>6.</b>	<b>FEE AND CHARGES</b>	<b>133</b>
6.1	Fees and Charges Payable by an Investor	133
6.2	Fees and Charges Payable by the Fund	134
6.3	Formation Costs	134
6.4	Other costs and expenses	135
<b>7.</b>	<b>TAXATION</b>	<b>135</b>
7.1	Taxation on the Income of the Fund	135
7.2	Withholding tax	136
7.3	Zakat on Fund	136
7.4	Taxation and Zakat on Unit Holders	136
7.5	Disclaimer	137
<b>8.</b>	<b>REPORTS TO UNIT HOLDERS</b>	<b>137</b>
8.1	Account Statement	137
8.2	Financial Reporting	137
8.3	Trustee Report	137
8.4	Fund Manager Report	138
<b>9.</b>	<b>WARNING AND DISCLAIMER</b>	<b>138</b>
9.1	Warning	138
9.2	Disclaimer	138
<b>10.</b>	<b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>	<b>138</b>
10.1	Accounting Period / Financial Year of the Fund	138
10.2	Inspection of Constitutive Documents	138
10.3	Transfer of Management Rights of the Fund	139
10.4	Extinguishment/Revocation of the Fund	139
10.5	Liquidation of Allocation Plan(s)	140
10.6	Procedure and manner of Revocation of the Fund	140
10.7	Distribution of proceeds on Revocation	140
<b>11.</b>	<b>GLOSSARY</b>	<b>141</b>

**Offering Document**

**Of**

**MCB PAKISTAN FIXED RETURN FUND  
(An Open-End Rate/ Return Scheme)**

**Managed By**

**MCB-Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited**

**[An Asset Management Company Registered under the Non-Banking Finance Companies  
(Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003]**

**Date of Publication of Offering Document Dated 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 2022**

**Initial Offering Period of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRF I) (an Allocation  
Plan of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund) from 29<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2022 to 29<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
2022**

---

**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund** (the Fund/the Scheme/the Trust/the Unit Trust/MCB-PFRF) has been established through the Trust Deed (the Deed) dated 6<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2022 under the Sindh Act, 2020 entered into and between **MCB-Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited**, the Management Company, and **Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited**, the Trustee.

---

**REGULATORY APPROVAL AND CONSENT**

**Approval of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan**

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has authorized the offer of Units of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund (MCB-PFRF)** and has registered MCB-PFRF as a notified entity under the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (“Regulations”) vide letter No. SCD/AMCW/MCBPFRF/362/2022-MF-NE-75 dated June 06, 2022. SECP has approved this Offering Document under the Regulations vides its Letter No. SCD/AMCW/MCB PFRF/363/2022 dated June 06, 2022.

**It must be clearly understood that in giving this approval, SECP does not take any responsibility for the financial soundness of the Fund nor for the accuracy of any statement made or any opinion expressed in this Offering Document.**

**Offering Document**

This Offering Document sets out the arrangements covering the basic structure of the **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund** (the “Fund” or the “Scheme” or “MCB-PFRF”). It sets forth information about the Fund and Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund that a prospective investor should know before investing in any type of Unit of the Fund. The provisions of the Trust Deed, the Rules, the Regulations, circulars, directives etc. as specified hereafter govern this Offering Document.

Prospective investors in their own interest are advised to carefully read this Offering Document to understand the Investment Policy, Risk Factors, Warning and Disclaimer. If prospective investor has any doubt about the contents of this Offering Document, he/she/it should consult one or more from amongst their investment advisers, legal advisers, bank managers, stockbrokers, or financial advisers to seek independent professional advice.

**Investors must recognize that the investments involve varying levels of risk. The portfolio of the Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund consists of investments, listed as well as unlisted investments that are subject to market fluctuations and risks inherent in all such investments. Neither the value of the Units in the Allocation Plan(s) Fund nor the dividend declared by the Allocation Plan(s) of the Fund is, or can be, assured. Investors are requested to read the Risk Disclosure and Warnings statement contained in Clause 2.13 and Clause 9.1 respectively in this Offering Document.**

### **Filing of the Offering Document**

The Management Company has filed a copy of the Offering Document signed by the Chief Executive along with the Trust Deed with SECP. Copies of the following documents can be inspected at the registered office of the Management Company or the place of business of the Trustee:

- (1) License No. granted AMCW/03/MCBAHSIL/AMS/01/2019 dated August 22, 2019 & AMCW/04/MCBAHSIL/IAS/03/2019 dated August 22, 2019 by SECP to MCB-Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited to carry out Asset Management and Investment Advisory Services;
- (2) SECP's Letter No. SCD/AMCW/MCBPFRF/362/2022-MF-NE-75 dated June 06, 2022 registering the Fund in terms of Regulation 44 of the NBFC and Notified Entities Regulations 2008;
- (3) Trust Deed (the Deed) of the Fund;
- (4) Letter No. 13-48/0005 dated June 06, 2022 from Yousuf Adil & Co. Chartered Accountants, Auditors of the Fund, consenting to the issue of statements and reports;
- (5) Assistant Director of Industries and Commerce Directorate of the Department has issued a certificate of registration bearing reference no KAR/ST/021/2022 dated 06 May, 2022 upon registration of the Trust under Sindh Trust Act 2020.
- (6) Letter No. MCB-AHSIL-1/918/15/301 dated July 23, 2015 from Bawaney & Partners, Legal Advisers of the Fund, consenting to act as adviser;
- (7) SECP's letter No. SCD/AMCW/MCB PFRF/363/2022 dated June 06, 2022 approving this Offering Document.

## **1. CONSTITUTION OF THE SCHEME**

### **1.1 Constitution**

The Fund is an open-end Fund and has been constituted by a Trust Deed entered into at Karachi on dated 06 May, 2022 between:

**MCB-Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited**, a listed public limited company incorporated under the Companies Ordinance 1984 and licensed by SECP to undertake asset management services, with its principal place of business at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Adamjee House, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan as the Management Company; and

**Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited**, a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan under the Ordinance, having its registered office at CDC House, 99-B, Block B, SMCHS, Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi, Pakistan (hereinafter called the "Trustee" which expression where the context so permits shall include its successors in interest and assigns) of the second part.

**1.2 Trust Deed (the “Deed”)**

The Deed is subject to and governed by the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, Securities and Exchange Ordinance 1969, Companies Act 2017 and all other applicable laws and regulations. The terms and conditions in the Deed and any supplemental deed(s) shall be binding on each Unit Holder. In the event of any conflict between the Offering Document and the Deed the latter shall supersede and prevail over the provisions contained in this Offering Document. In the event of any conflict between the Deed and the Rules or Regulations and Circulars issued by SECP, the latter shall supersede and prevail over the provisions contained in the Deed.

The Fund shall also be subject to prior approval of SECP and the rules and the regulations framed by the State Bank of Pakistan with regard to the foreign investments made by the Fund and investments made in the Fund from outside Pakistan in foreign currency.

**1.3 Modification of Trust Deed**

The Trustee and the Management Company, acting together and with the approval of SECP, shall be entitled by supplemental deed(s) to modify, alter or add to the provisions of the Deed to such extent as may be required to ensure compliance with any applicable laws, Rules and Regulations.

Where the Deed has been altered or supplemented, the Management Company shall duly notify to the Unit Holders and posted on their official website.

**1.4 Duration**

The duration of the Fund is perpetual; however, Allocation Plan(s) launched by the Management Company, from time to time, under this Fund may be perpetual or may have a fixed maturity date. Such duration shall be disclosed against each Allocation Plan in this Offering Document or through supplement to it. SECP or the Management Company may wind up or revoke the Fund, on the occurrence of certain events as specified in the regulations or clause \_ of this document.

**1.5 Trust property**

The aggregate proceeds of all Units issued from time to time by each Allocation Plan(s) after deducting Duties and Charges, Transactions Costs and any applicable Contingent Load, shall constitute part of the Trust Property and includes the Investment and all income, profit and other benefits arising therefrom and all cash, bank balances and other assets and property of every description for the time being held or deemed to be held upon trust by the Trustee for the benefit of the Unit Holder(s) pursuant to the Deed but does not include any amount payable to the Unit Holders as distribution. However, any profit earned on the amount payable to the Unit Holders as distribution shall become part of the Trust Property of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s).

**1.6 <sup>1</sup>Initial Offer and Initial Period**

**I. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**

The Management Company is launching first Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to six months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Initial Period which will be One Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 29th day of June, 2022 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 29th day of June, 2022. During the

---

<sup>1</sup> Amendments have been made through First and Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022 and 22 August, 2022

initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day.

**II. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)**

The Management Company is launching Second Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to six months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Initial Period which will be One Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 10 day of October, 2022 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 10 day of October, 2022. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day.

**III. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)**

The Management Company is launching Third Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to six months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Pre IPO from August 02, 2022 to August 04, 2022 and Initial Period which will be one Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2022 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2022. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day.

**IV. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)**

The Management Company is launching fourth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to three months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Pre IPO on 26 September, 2022 and Initial Period which will be one Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 27 day of September, 2022 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 27 day of September, 2022. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website.

**V. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)**

The Management Company is launching fifth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to six months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during Pre-IPO 01 March, 2023 and the Initial Period which will be 01 Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2023 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2023. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website.

**VI. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**

The Management Company is launching sixth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to nine months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Pre IPO from March 08, 2023 to March 10, 2023 and Initial Period which will be 01 Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 13 day of March, 2023 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 13 day of March, 2023. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website.

**VII. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**

The Management Company is launching seventh Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to twelve months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Initial Period which will be one Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 25 day of October, 2022 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 25 day of October, 2022. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website.

**VIII. <sup>2</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 Year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**

The Management Company is launching eight Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to five years from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Initial Period which will be \_\_\_\_ Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 202\_\_ and shall end at the close of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 202\_\_. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website [www.mcbah.com](http://www.mcbah.com).

**IX. <sup>3</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**

The Management Company is launching ninth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to twelve months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Pre IPO from March 27, 2023 to March 29, 2023 the Initial Period which will be 01 Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 30 day of March, 2023 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 30 day of March, 2023. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website.

**X. <sup>4</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**

The Management Company is launching tenth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to twenty months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Initial Period which will be \_\_\_\_ Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 202\_\_ and shall end at the close of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 202\_\_. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website.

**XI. <sup>5</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**

The Management Company is launching Eleventh Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to eighteenth months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO 6 April, 2023 to 7 April, 2023 and 10 April, 2023 to 11 April, 2023 and the Initial Period which will be 01 Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 12 day of April, 2023 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 12 day of April, 2023. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the

---

<sup>2</sup> Addition is made through Third Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 08 December, 2022

<sup>3</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 08 December, 2022

<sup>4</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD and Seventh Supplemental approved by SECP date 08 December, 2022 and March 10, 2023

<sup>5</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 08 December, 2022



price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website.

**XII. <sup>6</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**

The Management Company is launching twelfth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to twenty four months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO 12 June 2023 to 22 June, 2023 and the Initial Period which will be 01 Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 23 day of June, 2023 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 23 day of June, 2023. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website.

**XIII.<sup>7</sup> MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**

The Management Company is launching thirteenth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to thirty six months from the date of closure of IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through public offering. Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO 12 June 2023 to 22 June, 2023 and the Initial Period which will be 01 Business Day(s) and begins at the start of the banking hours on 23 day of June, 2023 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 23 day of June, 2023. During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the IPO date to the Investors through its official website.

**<sup>8</sup>XIV. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**

The Management Company is launching fourteenth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to thirteenth months from the date of closure of Initial Public Offering (IPO). The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through Pre IPO and/or IPO and/ or through subsequent Public Offering

Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO and/or IPO period which will be \_\_\_\_\_ business days i.e. \_\_\_\_\_ days Pre-IPO and \_\_\_\_\_ day IPO for MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV begins at the start of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2023 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2023.

Similarly, Subsequent Public Offering will be open for \_\_\_\_\_ business days and begins at the start of banking hours on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2023 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2023.

During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the Pre-IPO, IPO and Subsequent public offering date to the Investors through Information Memorandum disseminated on its official website.

**<sup>9</sup>XV. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**

The Management Company is launching fifteenth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to thirteen (13) months from the date of closure of Initial Public Offering (IPO). The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through Pre IPO and/or IPO and/ or through subsequent Public Offering

---

<sup>6</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 08 December, 2022

<sup>7</sup> Addition is made through Fifth Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 03 January, 2023

<sup>8</sup> Addition of plan has been made through ninth Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 30 May, 2023

<sup>9</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 02 August, 2023

Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO and/or IPO period which will be tentative 02 business days i.e. tentative 01 days Pre-IPO and tentative 01 day IPO for MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV begins at the start of the banking hours on 15 day of August, 2023 (tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 16 day of August, 2023 (tentative).

Similarly, Subsequent Public Offering will be open for tentative 10 business days and begins at the start of banking hours on 16 day of August, 2023 (tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 25 day of August, 2023 (tentative).

During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the Pre-IPO, IPO and Subsequent public offering date to the Investors through Information Memorandum disseminated on its official website.

Note: Tentative day(s) and date of launch are only for indicative purposes. Actual day(s) and date will be communicated to the Unit Holder closer to launch of the Plan

#### **<sup>10</sup>XVI. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**

The Management Company is launching sixteenth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to sixteen (16) months from the date of closure of Initial Public Offering (IPO). The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through Pre IPO and/or IPO and/ or through subsequent Public Offering

Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO and/or IPO period which will be tentative 02 business days i.e. tentative 01 days Pre-IPO and tentative 01 day IPO for MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI begins at the start of the banking hours on 30 day of August, 2023 (tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 31 day of August, 2023 (tentative).

Similarly, Subsequent Public Offering will be open for tentative 10 business days and begins at the start of banking hours on 1 day of September, 2023 (tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 10 day of September, 2023 (tentative).

During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the Pre-IPO, IPO and Subsequent public offering date to the Investors through Information Memorandum disseminated on its official website.

Note: Tentative day(s) and date of launch are only for indicative purposes. Actual day(s) and date will be communicated to the Unit Holder closer to launch of the Plan

#### **<sup>11</sup>XVII. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**

The Management Company is launching seventeen Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to nineteen (19) months from the date of closure of Initial Public Offering (IPO). The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through Pre IPO and/or IPO and/ or through subsequent Public Offering

Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO and/or IPO period which will be tentative 02 business days i.e. tentative 01 days Pre-IPO and tentative 01 day IPO for MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII begins at the start of the banking hours on 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 2023 (tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 3 day of October, 2023 (tentative).

---

<sup>10</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 02 August, 2023

<sup>11</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 02 August, 2023

Similarly, Subsequent Public Offering will be open for tentative 10 business days and begins at the start of banking hours on 4 day of October, 2023 (tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 14 day of October, 2023 (tentative).

During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the Pre-IPO, IPO and Subsequent public offering date to the Investors through Information Memorandum disseminated on its official website.

Note: Tentative day(s) and date of launch are only for indicative purposes. Actual day(s) and date will be communicated to the Unit Holder closer to launch of the Plan

**<sup>12</sup>XVIII. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**

The Management Company is launching Eighteen Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to twenty five (25) months from the date of closure of Initial Public Offering (IPO). The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through Pre IPO and/or IPO and/ or through subsequent Public Offering

Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO and/or IPO period which will be tentative 02 business days i.e. tentative 01 days Pre-IPO and tentative 01 day IPO for MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII begins at the start of the banking hours on 04 day of December ,2023 (tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 05 day of December, 2023 (tentative).

Similarly, Subsequent Public Offering will be open for tentative 10 business days and begins at the start of banking hours on 06 day of December, 2023(tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 16 day of December,2023(tentative).

During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the Pre-IPO, IPO and Subsequent public offering date to the Investors through Information Memorandum disseminated on its official website.

Note: Tentative day(s) and date of launch are only for indicative purposes. Actual day(s) and date will be communicated to the Unit Holder closer to launch of the Plan

**<sup>13</sup>XIX. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)**

The Management Company is launching nineteen Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to eighteen months including up to three months of Subsequent Subscription Period from the date of closure of Pre-IPO, and/or IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through Pre IPO and/or IPO and/ or through Subsequent Subscription Offering.

Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO and/or IPO period which will be tentative 02 business days i.e. tentative 01 days Pre-IPO and tentative 01 day IPO for MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX begins at the start of the banking hours on 15 \_ day of December,\_\_\_\_, 2023 (tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 16 \_\_\_\_ day of December, 2023 (tentative) .

Similarly, Subsequent Subscription Offering will be open for tentative 90 business days and begins at the start of banking hours on 17 day of December, 2023 (tentative) and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 16\_\_\_\_day of \_March\_\_\_\_, 2024 (tentative) .

During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day.

---

<sup>12</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 02 August, 2023

<sup>13</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

The Management Company will intimate the Pre-IPO, IPO and Subsequent Subscription offering date to the Investors through Information Memorandum disseminated on its official website [www.mcbfunds.com](http://www.mcbfunds.com)

**14XX. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)**

The Management Company is launching twentieth Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to twenty months including up to three months of Subsequent Subscription Period from the date of closure of Pre-IPO, and/or IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through Pre IPO and/or IPO and/ or through Subsequent Subscription Offering.

Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO and/or IPO period which will be \_\_\_\_\_ tentative 02 business days i.e. tentative 01\_\_\_\_\_ days Pre-IPO and tentative 01\_\_\_\_\_ day IPO for MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX begins at the start of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_30 day of December\_\_\_\_, 2023 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on 31 \_\_\_\_ day of \_December, 2023.

Similarly, Subsequent Subscription Offering will be open for tentative 90 business days and begins at the start of banking hours on \_\_\_\_1 day of \_\_\_\_\_January, 2024 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_31 day of \_\_\_\_March, 2024.

During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the Pre-IPO, IPO and Subsequent Subscription offering date to the Investors through Information Memorandum disseminated on its official website [www.mcbfunds.com](http://www.mcbfunds.com).

**15XXI. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)**

The Management Company is launching twenty-one Fixed Return Plan having maturity date up to twenty two months including up to three months of Subsequent Subscription Period from the date of closure of Pre-IPO, and/or IPO. The potential investors are invited to participate in this Plan through Pre IPO and/or IPO and/ or through Subsequent Subscription Offering

Initial Offer is made during the Pre-IPO and/or IPO period which will be \_\_\_\_\_ tentative 02business days i.e. tentative 01\_\_\_\_\_ days Pre-IPO and tentative 01\_\_\_\_\_ day IPO for MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX begins at the start of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_15 day of \_\_\_\_January , 2024 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_16 day of January \_\_\_\_ , 2024.

Similarly, Subsequent Subscription Offering will be open for \_\_\_\_ tentative 90 business days and begins at the start of banking hours on \_\_\_\_17day of \_\_\_\_\_January , 2024 and shall end at the close of the banking hours on \_\_\_\_16 day of \_\_\_\_April, 2024.

During the initial period, Units will be issued at Initial Price of Rs. 100 per Unit and subsequently at the price calculated by the Management Company for every Dealing Day. The Management Company will intimate the Pre-IPO, IPO and Subsequent Subscription offering date to the Investors through Information Memorandum disseminated on its official website [www.mcbfunds.com](http://www.mcbfunds.com).

---

<sup>14</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>15</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

1.7 <sup>16</sup>**Transaction in Units after Initial Offering Period**

**I. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance and Redemption of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor can purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company without any Contingent Load. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any). If request of redemption will be made by majority of the unitholders excluding units held by the Management Company then Management Company may redeem such units directly from the Plan.
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**II. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II(MCB PFRP II)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance and Redemption of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor can purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company without any Contingent Load. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any). If request of redemption will be made by IPO & Pre-IPO Investors then Management Company may redeem such units directly from the Plan.
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**III. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III(MCB PFRP III)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance and Redemption of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor can purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or the Management Company at its discretion may redeem such Units directly from the plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).

---

<sup>16</sup> Amendments have been made through First and Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022 and 22 August, 2022

- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**IV. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV(MCB PFRP IV)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance and Redemption of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor can purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or the Management Company at its discretion may redeem such Units directly from the plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**V. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V(MCB PFRP V)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance and Redemption of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor can purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or the Management Company at its discretion may redeem such Units directly from the plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**VI. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI(MCB PFRP VI)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance and Redemption of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor can purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or the Management Company at its discretion may redeem such Units directly from the plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).

- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**VII. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance and Redemption of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor can purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or the Management Company at its discretion may redeem such Units directly from the plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**VIII. <sup>17</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**

- (a) <sup>18</sup>Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, provided that the issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder(s) may at its discretion opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution, moreover, during the period investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**IX. <sup>19</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**

- (c) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions

---

<sup>17</sup> Addition is made through Third Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022.

<sup>18</sup> Amendment is made through Eight Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated April 28, 2023.

<sup>19</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022.

shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).

- (d) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**X. <sup>20</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**XI. <sup>21</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**XII. <sup>22</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**

- (a) Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan, however, during the period investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the

---

<sup>20</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022.

<sup>21</sup> Addition is made through fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022.

<sup>22</sup> Addition is made through fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022.



Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).

- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

#### **XIII.<sup>23</sup> MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**

- (a) <sup>24</sup>Subsequent to the Initial Public Offering, the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan provided issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder(s) may at its discretion opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution,, moreover, during the period investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

#### **XIV.<sup>25</sup> MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**

- (a) After the close of the subscription period(s), the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan; provided that the issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder(s) may at its discretion opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution. Further, during the tenure of the Plan, investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. Moreover; selling of units to the Management Company are available only on Units, previously purchased from the Management Company through transfer mechanism as mentioned in 4.3.14. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and

---

<sup>23</sup> Addition is made through fifth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 03 January, 2023

<sup>24</sup> Amendment is made through Eight Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated April 28, 2023.

<sup>25</sup> Addition of Plan is made through ninth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 30 May, 2023

regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**<sup>26</sup>XV. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**

- (c) After the close of the subscription period(s), the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan; provided that the issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder(s) may at its discretion opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution. Further, during the tenure of the Plan, investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his/her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. Moreover; selling of units to the Management Company are available only on Units, previously purchased from the Management Company through transfer mechanism as mentioned in 4.3.15. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (d) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**<sup>27</sup>XVI. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**

- (a) After the close of the subscription period(s), the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan; provided that the issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder(s) may at its discretion opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution. Further, during the tenure of the Plan, investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his/her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. Moreover; selling of units to the Management Company are available only on Units, previously purchased from the Management Company through transfer mechanism as mentioned in 4.3.16. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**<sup>28</sup>XVII. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**

- (a) After the close of the subscription period(s), the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan; provided that the

---

<sup>26</sup> Addition of Plan is made through tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>27</sup> Addition of Plan is made through tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>28</sup> Addition of Plan is made through tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder(s) may at its discretion opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution. Further, during the tenure of the Plan, investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. Moreover; selling of units to the Management Company are available only on Units, previously purchased from the Management Company through transfer mechanism as mentioned in 4.3.17. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).

- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**<sup>29</sup>XVIII. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**

- (a) After the close of the subscription period(s), the Issuance of units shall discontinue directly from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan; provided that the issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder(s) may at its discretion opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution. Further, during the tenure of the Plan, investor(s) may purchase the units from the Management Company to the extent of the proprietary holding of the Management Company in this Plan. Similarly any unitholder want to liquidate his /her/its investment before the maturity date of the Plan, he/she/It may do so by selling of his/her/its holding to the Management Company or directly from the Plan with the Contingent Load as mentioned in Annexure 'B'. Moreover; selling of units to the Management Company are available only on Units, previously purchased from the Management Company through transfer mechanism as mentioned in 4.3.18. These transactions shall be made with the Management Company on an applicable NAV plus transaction cost (if any).
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Allocation Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**<sup>30</sup>XIX. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)**

- (e) After the close of the Pre-IPO, and/or IPO and/or Subsequent Subscription Period, the Issuance of units shall discontinue from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan; The Units of the Investment Plan can then be redeemed at the Redemption Price, which shall be calculated on the basis of Net Asset Value (NAV) of Investment Plan subject to applicable contingent load. The Units will be available for redemption on each Dealing Day.
- (f) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Investment Plan with a Depository organization, such as the Central

---

<sup>29</sup> Addition of Plan is made through tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>30</sup> Addition of Plan been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**<sup>31</sup>XX. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)**

- (a) After the close of the Pre-IPO, and/or IPO and/or Subsequent Subscription Period, the Issuance of units shall discontinue from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan; The Units of the Investment Plan can then be redeemed at the Redemption Price, which shall be calculated on the basis of Net Asset Value (NAV) of Investment Plan subject to applicable contingent load. The Units will be available for redemption on each Dealing Day.
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Investment Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**<sup>32</sup>XXI. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)**

- (a) After the close of the Pre-IPO, and/or IPO and/or Subsequent Subscription Period, the Issuance of units shall discontinue from the said Plan till the date of maturity of the Plan; The Units of the Investment Plan can then be redeemed at the Redemption Price, which shall be calculated on the basis of Net Asset Value (NAV) of Investment Plan subject to applicable contingent load. The Units will be available for redemption on each Dealing Day.
- (b) The Management Company may at some future time and at its own cost register the Units of Investment Plan(s) with a Depository organization, such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. Any transactions for de-materialized Units registered with Depository will take place according to the rules and regulations of the depository organization and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

**1.8 Offering Document**

The provisions of the Trust Deed, the Rules, the Regulations, circulars and the Directive issued by the Commission govern this Offering Document. It sets forth information about the Fund that a prospective investor should know before investing in any Unit. Prospective investors in their own interest are advised to carefully read this Offering Document to understand the Investment Policy, Risk Factors and Warning and Disclaimer and should also consult their legal, financial and/or other professional adviser before investing.

**1.9 Modification of Offering Document**

This Offering Document will be updated to take account of any relevant material changes relating to the Fund or its Allocation Plans. Such changes shall be subject to prior consent of the Trustee and approval from the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) and shall be circulated to all Unit Holders and/ or publicly notified by advertisements in the newspapers subject to the provisions of the Rules and the Regulations and duly posted on official website of the Management Company.

---

<sup>31</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>32</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

**1.10 Structure of the Scheme**

**1.10.1** MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund has been constituted in the form of a Trust Scheme and shall offer various Allocation Plans under it that will invest in the Authorized Investment of the pertinent Plan(s) as specified in the Investment Policy contained herein and the number of such plans at any point in time shall not exceed the limit specified by the Commission. The Management Company may, with the prior approval of the Commission, introduce new Allocation Plans through Offering Document and/ or supplement to this Offering Document.

**1.10.2** The Fund shall initially offer MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I, hereafter, additional Allocation Plans may be launched as approved by the Commission.

**1.10.3** Each Allocation Plan may have one or more unit types which will have separate NAVs and rank pari passu inter se according to the number of Units of the respective Allocation Plan(s).

**1.10.4** Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund will invest in direct instruments as per the Investment Policy of the Allocation Plan(s) as defined in this Offering Document.

**1.10.5** Investors of the Fund may hold units of any or more available Allocation Plan(s) under the fund.

**1.10.6** The minimum size of the Scheme shall be of such amount as specified in the Regulations.

**1.10.7** The Scheme/ Plans shall make investments in such a manner that the original amount of investment is protected at maturity whilst having the potential to yield positive fixed return.

**1.11 Responsibility of the Management Company for information given in this Offering Document**

The Management Company accepts the responsibility for the information contained in this Offering Document as being accurate at the date of its publication.

**2. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES, INVESTMENT POLICY, RESTRICTIONS, RISK DISCLOSURE AND DISCLAIMER**

**(a) <sup>33</sup>Investment Objective of the Fund**

The objective of the Fund is to provide attractive fixed return of the Allocation Plans under the Fund, by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**(b) <sup>34</sup>Investment Objectives of Allocation Plan(s)**

**i. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**

The Management Company is hereby launching first Plan naming “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in short term Fixed Income Securities.

---

<sup>33</sup> Amendment has been made through sixth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 February, 2023

<sup>34</sup> Amendments have been made through First and Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022 and 22 August, 2022

**ii. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in short term Fixed Income Securities.

**iii. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in short term Fixed Income Securities.

**iv. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in short term Fixed Income Securities.

**v. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in short term Fixed Income Securities.

**vi. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in short term Fixed Income Securities.

**vii. MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in short term Fixed Income Securities.

**viii. <sup>35</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**ix. <sup>36</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**x. <sup>37</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**

---

<sup>35</sup> Addition is made through Third Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>36</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>37</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022 and Amendment has been through sixth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 February, 2023

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xi. <sup>38</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xii. <sup>39</sup> MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities

**xiii. <sup>40</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xiv. <sup>41</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xv. <sup>42</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xvi. <sup>43</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xvii. <sup>44</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xviii. <sup>45</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**

---

<sup>38</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>39</sup> Addition is made through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>40</sup> Addition is made through Fifth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 03 January, 2023

<sup>41</sup> Addition of plan is made through ninth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 30 May, 2023

<sup>42</sup> Addition of plan is made through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>43</sup> Addition of plan is made through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>44</sup> Addition of plan is made through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>45</sup> Addition of plan is made through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

The Management Company is hereby launching “**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xix. <sup>46</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xx. <sup>47</sup> MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**xxi. <sup>48</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)**

The Management Company is hereby launching “MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)”, which will provide promised fixed return to the Unit Holders at maturity by investing in Fixed Income Securities.

**2.1 Investment Policy of the Allocation Plan:**

Since the Fund is not directly offering its units to the investor rather offering shall only be made through allocation Plans launched from time to time under the umbrella of this Fund. Therefore, investment policy of the fund is not applicable, however investment policy of each Allocation plan are disclosed in clause 2.2 & 2.3 of this offering Document. The Investment Policy of the each Allocation Plan shall be in accordance with the Rules, Regulations and directives issued by SECP from time to time.

**2.1.1 MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.2 <sup>49</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.3 <sup>50</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.4 <sup>51</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)**

---

<sup>46</sup> Addition of Plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>47</sup> Addition of Plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>48</sup> Addition of Plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>49</sup> Addition of Sub clause through First Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022

<sup>50</sup> Addition of Sub clause through First Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022

<sup>51</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022



MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.5 <sup>52</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.6 <sup>53</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.7 <sup>54</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.8 <sup>55</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.9 <sup>56</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.10 <sup>57</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.11 <sup>58</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.12 <sup>59</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.13 <sup>60</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

---

<sup>52</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

<sup>53</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

<sup>54</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

<sup>55</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Third Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>56</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>57</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>58</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>59</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>60</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fifth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 03 January, 2023

**2.1.14 <sup>61</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.15 <sup>62</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.16 <sup>63</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.17 <sup>64</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.18 <sup>65</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.19 <sup>66</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.20 <sup>67</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.1.21 <sup>68</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)**

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI) in line with its Investment Objectives, will invest in the authorized investment avenues as mentioned in clause 2.3.

**2.2 Features of the Allocation Plan(s):**

**2.2.1 <sup>69</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to six months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan only from Management Company as specified in clause

---

<sup>61</sup> Addition of Sub clause through ninth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 30 May, 2023

<sup>62</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>63</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>64</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>65</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>66</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>67</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>68</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>69</sup> Amendments have been made through First Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022.

	1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Promised/ Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website. Provided that, if on any given day, volatility in interest rates is too high or when revaluation rates and market rates diverge, AMC may decide to withhold buy/sell (as discussed below in 4.3.1) of units to investors.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	Nil
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP I</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I, the units available will be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.

## 2.2.2 <sup>70</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to six months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document..
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan only from Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.

<sup>70</sup> Addition of Sub clause through First Supplemental OD and amended through Second Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022 and 22 August, 2022

<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website. Provided that, if on any given day, volatility in interest rates is too high or when revaluation rates and market rates diverge, AMC may decide to withhold buy/sell (as discussed below in 4.3.2) of units to investors.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	Nil
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP II</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II, the units available will be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcba.com">www.mcba.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover. This option is only available to investor upto investment value of approximately Rs.5,000,000/-

### 2.2.3 <sup>71</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)

<sup>71</sup> Addition of Sub clause through First Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to six months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan only from Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website. Provided that, if on any given day, volatility in interest rates is too high or when revaluation rates and market rates diverge, AMC may decide to withhold buy/sell (as discussed below in 4.3.3) of units to investors.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP III</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III, the units available will be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.

#### 2.2.4 <sup>72</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to three months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.

<sup>72</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan only from Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website. Provided that, if on any given day, volatility in interest rates is too high or when revaluation rates and market rates diverge, AMC may decide to withhold buy/sell (as discussed below in 4.3.4) of units to investors.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP IV</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcba.com">www.mcba.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover. This option is only available to

	investor upto investment value of approximately Rs.5,000,000/-
--	--

### 2.2.5 <sup>73</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to six months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan only from Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website. Provided that, if on any given day, volatility in interest rates is too high or when revaluation rates and market rates diverge, AMC may decide to withhold buy/sell (as discussed below in 4.3.5) of units to investors.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP V</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB

<sup>73</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

	Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcbah.com">www.mcbah.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover. This option is only available to investor upto investment value of approximately Rs.5,000,000/-

**2.2.6 <sup>74</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to nine months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan only from Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website. Provided that, if on any given day, volatility in interest rates is too high or when revaluation rates and market rates diverge, AMC may decide to withhold buy/sell (as discussed below in 4.3.6) of units to investors.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil

<sup>74</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022



<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure B
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP II</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcba.com">www.mcba.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover. This option is only available to investor upto investment value of approximately Rs.5,000,000/-

#### 2.2.7 <sup>75</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to twelve months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan only from Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which

<sup>75</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

	the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website. Provided that, if on any given day, volatility in interest rates is too high or when revaluation rates and market rates diverge, AMC may decide to withhold buy/sell (as discussed below in 4.3.7) of units to investors.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure B
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP vII</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i.e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcba.com">www.mcba.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover. This option is only available to investor upto investment value of approximately Rs.5,000,000/-

2.2.8 <sup>76</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to five years from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP VIII</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5year) Plan VIII, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5year) Plan VIII to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or

<sup>76</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Third Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

	MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcbah.com">www.mcbah.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.
--	--

**2.2.9 <sup>77</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to twelve months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP IX</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB

<sup>77</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

	Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcba.com">www.mcba.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.

#### 2.2.10 <sup>78</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)

<b><sup>79</sup>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to twenty months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return<sup>80</sup></b>	The Management Company shall ensure the Fixed fortnightly return is delivered to the investors. The Fixed fortnightly return shall be intimated to the investors through its official website on the next working day after regular Tbill auction . In case there is no auction due to any reason the previous fortnightly rate of return will continue till the next auction. The Fixed fortnightly return shall be net off all charges, fees, and expenses but gross of applicable taxes. The Fixed Fortnightly return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the end of each fortnightly period. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed fortnightly return for new investors through its official website. For the purpose of fortnightly return the Management Company will use Floating Government Securities as its underlying Portfolio.

<sup>78</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>79</sup> Amendment of duration through seventh supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 10 March, 2023

<sup>80</sup> Amendment has been made through Sixth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 February, 2023.

	The Fortnightly Fixed return may go up or down depending on the Tbills auction rate on every subsequent fortnightly period till the maturity of the plan.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure 'B'
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP X</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcbah.com">www.mcbah.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.

#### 2.2.11 <sup>81</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to eighteenth months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of

<sup>81</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

	this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XI</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcbah.com">www.mcbah.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.

#### 2.2.12 <sup>82</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to twenty four months from the closure date of IPO
--	--

<sup>82</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022



<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XII</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcba.com">www.mcba.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.



**2.2.13 <sup>83</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to thirty six months from the closure date of IPO
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO and IPO Investor(s) in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Subscription period is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during IPO & Pre-IPO which the Management Company can transfer at its discretion.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XIII</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO & IPO under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcba.com">www.mcba.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.

<sup>83</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fifth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 03 January, 2023

2.2.14 <sup>84</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to thirteen months including up to one month of subsequent public offering after IPO.
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO , IPO and Subscription period Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO, IPO and subsequent public offering in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Initial Offer (i-e Pre-IPO and IPO) and subsequent public offer is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during Pre-IPO, IPO & Subscription period. Dividend (if any) announced at the close of Subscription period will either be reinvested or paid in cash as chosen by the Unit Holder(s). Redemption will be allowed during subscription period with contingent load (as mentioned in Annexure B).
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XIV</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO , IPO and subsequent Subscription

<sup>84</sup> Addition of Plan is made through ninth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 30 May, 2023

	period under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcbah.com">www.mcbah.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.
--	--

**2.2.15 <sup>85</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to thirteen (13) months including up to one month of subsequent public offering after IPO.
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO, IPO and Subscription period Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO, IPO and subsequent public offering in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Initial Offer (i-e Pre-IPO and IPO) and subsequent public offer is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during Pre-IPO, IPO & Subscription period. Dividend (if any) announced at the close of Subscription period will either be reinvested or paid in cash as chosen by the Unit Holder(s). Redemption will be allowed during subscription period with contingent load (as mentioned in Annexure B).
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV, the units available may be converted to the

<sup>85</sup> Addition of Plan is made through Tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<b>Maturity of MCB PFRP XV</b>	Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO , IPO and subsequent Subscription period under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcbah.com">www.mcbah.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.

**2.2.16 <sup>86</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to sixteen (16) months including up to one month of subsequent public offering after IPO.
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO , IPO and Subscription period Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO, IPO and subsequent public offering in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Initial Offer (i-e Pre-IPO and IPO) and subsequent public offer is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during Pre-IPO, IPO & Subscription period. Dividend (if any) announced at the close of Subscription period will either be reinvested or paid in cash as chosen by the Unit Holder(s). Redemption will be allowed during subscription period with contingent load (as mentioned in Annexure B).
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’

<sup>86</sup> Addition of Plan is made through Tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XVI</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO , IPO and subsequent Subscription period under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcba.com">www.mcba.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.

**2.2.17 <sup>87</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to nineteen (19) months including up to one month of subsequent public offering after IPO.
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO , IPO and Subscription period Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO, IPO and subsequent public offering in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Initial Offer (i-e Pre-IPO and IPO) and subsequent public offer is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during Pre-IPO, IPO & Subscription period. Dividend (if any) announced at the close of Subscription period will either be reinvested or paid in cash as chosen by the Unit Holder(s). Redemption will be allowed during subscription period with contingent load (as mentioned in Annexure B).
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain

<sup>87</sup> Addition of Plan is made through Tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

	invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XVII</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO , IPO and subsequent Subscription period under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcbah.com">www.mcbah.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.

#### 2.2.18 <sup>88</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Allocation Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will be up to twenty five (25) months including up to one month of subsequent public offering after IPO.
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO , IPO and Subscription period Investor(s)</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO, IPO and subsequent public offering in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Initial Offer (i-e Pre-IPO and IPO) and subsequent public offer is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. After the subscription period any investor may buy/ sell the units of the Plan from the Management Company as specified in clause 1.7 of this offering document. . Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder during Pre-IPO, IPO & Subscription period. Dividend (if any) announced at the close of Subscription period will either be reinvested or paid in

<sup>88</sup> Addition of Plan is made through Tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023.



	cash as chosen by the Unit Holder(s). Redemption will be allowed during subscription period with contingent load (as mentioned in Annexure B).
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Further, AMC may regularly update the applicable Fixed return for new investors through its website.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure 'B'
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Known/ Backward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XVIII</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan.
<b>Roll Over Option</b>	The Unit Holder(s) has the option to roll over i-e reinvest their investment in the next available plan during Pre-IPO , IPO and subsequent Subscription period under Alhamra Wada Fund or MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund as directed by the Investor through declaration on the Form available on MCBAH official Website <a href="http://www.mcbah.com">www.mcbah.com</a> . Further, the Management Company shall allow the investor to withdraw from the next plan if he / she is not satisfied with the offered return within 3 business days from date of rollover.

## 2.2.19 <sup>89</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Investment Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will start from the close of IPO and will be up to eighteen (18) months including up to three months of Subsequent Subscription offering after IPO.
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO , IPO and Subsequent</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Investment Management Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO, IPO and Subsequent Subscription Offering in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.

<sup>89</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<b>Subscription period Investor(s)</b>	
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Initial Offer i.e. Pre-IPO and IPO and Subsequent Subscription Offer is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder(s) during Pre-IPO, IPO & Subsequent Subscription period. Redemption will be allowed during Subsequent Subscription period with contingent load as mentioned in Annexure ‘B’.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Fixed Return will be applicable on the Units available at the close of IPO period. In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return shall not be applicable. Further Redemption shall be made at applicable NAV which may earn lower or higher return compared to the Fixed Return.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Unknown/ Forward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Investment Management Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan subject to contingent load in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XIX</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Investment Management Limited as directed by the Unit Holder (s).

## 2.2.20 <sup>90</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Investment Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will start from the close of IPO and will be up to twenty (20) months including up to three months of Subsequent Subscription offering after IPO.
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO, IPO and</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Investment Management Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO, IPO

<sup>90</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023



<b>Subsequent Subscription period Investor(s)</b>	and Subsequent Subscription Offering in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Initial Offer i-e Pre-IPO and IPO and Subsequent Subscription Offer is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder(s) during Pre-IPO, IPO & Subsequent Subscription period. Redemption will be allowed during Subsequent Subscription Period with contingent load as mentioned in Annexure ‘B’.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Fixed Return will be applicable on the Units available at the close of IPO period. In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return shall not be applicable. Further Redemption shall be made at applicable NAV which may earn lower or higher return compared to the Fixed Return.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Unknown/ Forward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Investment Management Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan subject to contingent load in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XX</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Investment Management Limited as directed by the Unit Holder (s)

#### 2.2.21 <sup>91</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)

<b>Term/ Duration of the Investment Plan</b>	The duration of the Plan will start from the close of IPO and will be up to twenty-two (22) months including up to three months of Subsequent Subscription offering after IPO.
<b>Conversion-in is allowed for Pre-IPO, IPO and</b>	Conversion-in from other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Investment Management Limited is allowed for the Pre-IPO, IPO

<sup>91</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<b>Subsequent Subscription period Investor(s)</b>	and Subsequent Subscription Offering in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Subscription Period</b>	Initial Offer i-e Pre-IPO and IPO and Subsequent Subscription offer is specified in clause 1.6 of this offering Document. Only Type “A” Units shall be issued to the Unit Holder(s) during Pre-IPO, IPO & Subsequent Subscription period. Redemption will be allowed during Subsequent Subscription Period with contingent load as mentioned in Annexure ‘B’.
<b>Fixed Return</b>	The Management Company shall ensure the fixed return to be delivered to the investors. The Fixed return shall be net off all charges, fees and expenses but gross of any applicable taxes. The Fixed return shall be valid only for the investors who remain invested till the maturity of the pertinent plan. Fixed Return will be applicable on the Units available at the close of IPO period. In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return shall not be applicable. Further Redemption shall be made at applicable NAV which may earn lower or higher return compared to the Fixed Return.
<b>Buy/ Sell Transaction Fee</b>	Nil
<b>Contingent Load</b>	As mentioned in Annexure ‘B’
<b>Net Asset Value</b>	Unknown / Forward pricing method
<b>Conversion-out is allowed from the Plan</b>	Conversion-out from the Plan is allowed in other Collective Investment Scheme(s) under the Management of MCB Investment Management Limited throughout the tenure of the Plan subject to contingent load in accordance with sub clause 4.8.11. of the Offering Document.
<b>Conversion of Units at the time of Maturity of MCB PFRP XXI</b>	At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI, the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme (Both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Investment Management Limited as directed by the Unit Holder (s)

## 2.3 Authorized Investments of the Allocation Plan(s)

Authorized Investments avenues of the Allocation Plan(s) are mentioned below:

### 2.3.1 MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.

The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.1 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

### 2.3.2 <sup>92</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.

The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.2 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

### 2.3.3 <sup>93</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III) include the following:

<sup>92</sup> Addition of Sub clause through First Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022

<sup>93</sup> Addition of Sub clause through First Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government. The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.3 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

#### 2.3.4 <sup>94</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government. The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.4 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

#### 2.3.5 <sup>95</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V) include the following:

<sup>94</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

<sup>95</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government. The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.5 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

### 2.3.6 <sup>96</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government. The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.6 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

### 2.3.7 <sup>97</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation	Maximum Asset Allocation
------------------------	--------	--------------------------	--------------------------

<sup>96</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

<sup>97</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

		(%age of total Net Assets)	(%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.

The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.7 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

### 2.3.8 <sup>98</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.

The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.8 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

### 2.3.9 <sup>99</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%

<sup>98</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Third Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>99</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%
--------------	-------------	----	------

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.

The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.9 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company).

### 2.3.10 <sup>100</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.

The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.10 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company).

### 2.3.11 <sup>101</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.

The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.11 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company).

<sup>100</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>101</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022



**2.3.12 <sup>102</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government. The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.12 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

**2.3.13 <sup>103</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government. The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.13 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

**2.3.14 <sup>104</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV) include the following:

<sup>102</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

<sup>103</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fifth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 03 January, 2023

<sup>104</sup> Addition of Sub clause through ninth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 30 May, 2023



Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities not exceeding 13 months	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts not exceeding 13 months. However, actual term of placement shall be comparable to the period of the Plan.	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years or the term of the Plan whichever is earlier and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.  
The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.14 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

#### 2.3.15 <sup>105</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts not exceeding 13 months. However, actual term of placement shall be comparable to the period of the Plan.	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years or the term of the Plan whichever is earlier and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.  
The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.15 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

<sup>105</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

**2.3.16 <sup>106</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (% age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (% age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts not exceeding 16 months. However, actual term of placement shall be comparable to the period of the Plan.	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years or the term of the Plan whichever is earlier and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.  
The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.16 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

**2.3.17 <sup>107</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (% age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (% age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts not exceeding 19 months. However, actual term of placement shall be comparable to the period of the Plan.	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years or

<sup>106</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>107</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

the term of the Plan whichever is earlier and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.

The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.17 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

### 2.3.18 <sup>108</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts not exceeding 25 months. However, actual term of placement shall be comparable to the period of the Plan.	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years or the term of the Plan whichever is earlier and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government.

The Allocation Plan(s) shall invest only as specified in Clause 2.3.18 above, and/or other authorized investments (unless otherwise allowed under the Rules, Regulations and Circulars/ or any directives issued or any exemption granted by the Commission to the Fund/ or to the Management Company.

### 2.3.19 <sup>109</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts not exceeding 18 months. However, actual term of placement shall be	AA or above	0%	100%

<sup>108</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Tenth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>109</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

comparable to the period of the Plan			
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years or the term of the Plan whichever is earlier and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government. Further, maturity of the securities issued by Federal Government shall be inline with the maturity of the Plan.

### 2.3.20 <sup>110</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX) include the following:

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts not exceeding 20 months. However, actual term of placement shall be comparable to the period of the Plan	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years or the term of the Plan whichever is earlier and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government. Further, maturity of the securities issued by Federal Government shall be inline with the maturity of the Plan.

### 2.3.21 <sup>111</sup>MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)

Authorized investment avenues of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI) include the following:

<sup>110</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>111</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

Authorized Investments	Rating	Minimum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)	Maximum Asset Allocation (%age of total Net Assets)
Government Securities	N/A	0%	100%
Term Deposit Receipts not exceeding 22 months. However, actual term of placement shall be comparable to the period of the Plan	AA or above	0%	100%
Cash in Bank	AA or above	0%	100%

- Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% net assets shall not exceed 4 years or the term of the Plan whichever is earlier and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by Federal Government. Further, maturity of the securities issued by Federal Government shall be inline with the maturity of the Plan.

## 2.4 <sup>112</sup>Benchmarks of the Allocation Plan(s)

The Benchmark of each Allocation Plan is as follows:

### **Benchmark of the Allocation Plan(s)**

Allocation Plan(s)	Benchmark
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)	70% three (3) months average deposit rate of three (3) AA rated scheduled Banks as selected by MUFAP +30% three (3) months PKRV rates
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)	70% three (3) months average deposit rate of three (3) AA rated scheduled Banks as selected by MUFAP +30% three (3) months PKRV rates
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)	3 month PKRV rates
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)	Up to three month average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)	Up to Six month average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)	Up to nine month average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)	Up to twelve month average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.

<sup>112</sup> Amendments have been made through First ,Second, Third ,Fourth , Fifth, ninth and Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022 , 22 August, 2022, 08 December,2022, 08 December, 2022 ,03 January, 2023 ,30 May, 2023, August 02, 2023 and December 29, 2023.

MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)	Up to five years average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)	Up to twelve months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
<sup>113</sup> MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)	Up to Twenty months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)	Up to eighteenth months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)	Up to twenty four months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)	Up to thirty six months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)	Up to thirteenth months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)	Up to thirteen (13) months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)	Up to sixteen (16) months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)	Up to nineteen (19) months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)	Up to twenty-five (25) months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)	Up to eighteen months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)	Up to twenty months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.
MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)	Up to twenty-two months average PKRV rates based on the duration of the Portfolio.

## 2.5 Accounts for Trust Property of the Scheme and Trust Property under Allocation Plan(s):

The Trustee shall hold the Trust Property under each Allocation Plan, as well as Trust Property of the Scheme on deposit in a separate account with a bank. All Trust Property except in so far as such cash may, in the opinion of the Management Company, be required

<sup>113</sup> Amendment has been made regarding duration through seventh supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 10 March, 2023.

for transfer to the Distribution Account or to be kept for meeting redemption requirements etc., shall be applied by the Trustee from time to time in such Authorized Investments as may be directed by the Management Company, subject to the provisions of the Deed, this Offering Document, and the Regulations.

**2.6 Divestment of Investments:**

Any Investment may at any time be divested at the discretion of the Management Company either in order to invest the proceeds of the sale in other authorized investment or to provide funds required for the purpose of any provision of the deed or in order to retain the proceeds of sale in cash deposits as aforesaid or any combination of the aforesaid. Any Investment, which ceases to be an Authorized Investment, would be divested within such period as the Management Company determine to be in the best interest of the Unit Holders after getting Commission approval under intimation to trustee.

**2.6.1 Exposure limits for “Trust Property of Scheme” and “Trust Property under Allocation Plan(s):**

The Trust Property of the Scheme and the Trust Property under Allocation Plan(s) shall be subject to such exposure limits as are provided in the Regulations or the Commission’s relevant circulars, directives and notifications, provided that the Management Company shall have a period of four (4) months from the date the exposure limits are breached to bring the fund into compliance with the exposure limits if the deviation is due to appreciation, depreciation or disposal of any investment.

**2.6.2 Risk Control in the Investment Process**

In line with the Investment Objective of the Scheme, the Investment Committee aims to identify investment opportunities which offer superior risk adjusted yields. The Investment Committee will be guided through the internal and external rating of the investee companies, research covering in-depth evaluation of the proposed investments and industry dynamics pertinent to the proposed investment.

The Investment process would adapt a preemptive risk management framework to dilute risk levels and volatility during the portfolio construction process. The investment restrictions defined in Clause 2.9 will also contribute to the reduction in overall risk pertinent to the portfolio and result in diversification of exposure.

**2.6.3 Management Company Can Alter Investment Mix**

The Management Company can from time to time alter the weightings, subject to the specified limits as per Clause 2.3 above, between the various types of Authorized Investments if it is of the view that market conditions so warrant. The Funds not invested in the foregoing avenues shall be placed as deposit with scheduled banks.

**2.7 <sup>114</sup>Investment outside Pakistan**

The Trustee shall, if requested by the Management Company, open Bank Accounts titled “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VIII”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed

---

<sup>114</sup> Amendments have been made through First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, ninth and Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022, 22 August, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 03 January, 2023, 30 May, 2023, 02 August, 2023 and 29 December 2023.

Return Plan XII ", "CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII " "CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV ", "CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV ", "CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI ", "CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII ", "CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII ", "CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX", "CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX", "CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI" in foreign countries where investments are made on account of the Fund, if such investments necessitate opening and operation of Bank Accounts by the Trustee. For this purpose, the Trustee shall be deemed to be authorized to sign and submit the prescribed account opening forms of such Banks. The opening, operation and maintenance of such Bank Accounts in foreign countries shall always be subject to the approval of the SBP and SECP and the exchange control regulations, as well as any directives of the SBP and the Commission. Any such proposal by the Management Company shall be submitted to the Commission and SBP with the prior consent of the Trustee. While opening and operating any type of account and/or making investments in outside Pakistan countries on the instructions of the Management Company, if the Trustee is required to provide any indemnities to outside Pakistan parties then Trustee and the Fund would be counter indemnified by the Management Company to such extent.

## **2.8 Changes in Investment Policy**

The Investment Policy of the Allocation Plan(s) will be governed by the Regulations and/or SECP directives. Any fundamental change in the Investment Policy of any Allocation Plan will be implemented only after obtaining prior approval from SECP and giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the Unit Holders as specified in the Regulations.

## **2.9 Investment Restrictions**

The Trust Property shall be subject to such exposure limits or other prohibitions as are provided in the Regulations, Trust Deed, Offering Document of the Fund, circulars and directives and shall also be subject to any exemptions that may be specifically given to the Fund by SECP and are explicitly mentioned under the heading Exceptions to Investment Restriction in Offering Document or subsequently in writing . If and so long as the value of the holding in a particular company or sector shall exceed the limit imposed by the Regulations, the Management Company shall not purchase any further Investments in such company or sector. In the event Exposure limits are exceeded due to corporate actions including taking up rights or bonus issue and/or owing to appreciation or depreciation in value of any Investment, disposal of any Investment or Redemption of Units, the excess exposure shall be regularized in such manner and within such time as specified in the Regulations, circular or notification issued by SECP from time to time

- (a) The Management Company on behalf of the Scheme shall not:
- i. Purchase or sell -
    - (a) Bearer securities;
    - (b) Securities on margin;
    - (c) Real estate, commodities or commodity contracts;
    - (d) Securities which result in assumption of unlimited liability (actual or contingent);
    - (e) Anything other than Authorized Investments as defined herein;
  - ii. Participate in a joint account with others in any transaction;
  - iii. Take exposure to equities.
  - iv. Take Exposure in any other Collective Investment Scheme;



- v. Lend, assume, guarantee, endorse or otherwise become directly or contingently liable for or in connection with any obligation or indebtedness of any person as specified in the Regulation;
  - vi. Issue a senior security which is either stock or represents indebtedness, without the prior written approval of the Commission;
  - vii. Sell or issue Units for consideration other than cash unless permitted by the Commission on the basis of structure and investment policy of the Scheme;
  - viii. Merge with, acquire or take over any scheme, unless it has obtained the prior approval of the SECP in writing to the scheme of such merger, acquisition or take over;
  - ix. Enter on behalf of the Scheme, into underwriting or sub-underwriting contracts;
  - x. Subscribe to an issue underwritten, co-underwritten or sub-underwritten by group companies of the Management Company;
  - xi. Pledge any of the securities held or beneficially owned by the Scheme except as allowed under the Regulations;
  - xii. Accept deposits; and
  - xiii. Make a loan or advance money to any person from the assets of the Scheme.
- (b) Rating of any bank and DFI with which funds are placed shall not be lower than AA (Double A) from a rating agency registered with the Commission;
- (c) Weighted average time to maturity of the 90% of the Net Assets of the Scheme shall not exceed four (4) years and this condition shall not apply to securities issued by the Federal Government; and
- (d) There is no restriction regarding time to maturity of any single asset in the Portfolio and duration of a single security in the Portfolio.

In case of redemptions requests are pending due to constraint of liquidity in the Fund, for more than the period as stipulated in the Regulations, the Management Company shall not make any fresh investment or rollover of any investment.

#### **2.10 Exemption to Investment Restrictions**

In order to protect the right of the Unit Holders, the Management Company may take an Exposure in any unauthorized investment due to recovery of any default proceeding of any counter party of any Authorized Investment with the approval of the Commission.

#### **2.11 Borrowing/ Financing Arrangements**

- (a) Subject to any statutory requirements for the time being in force and to the terms and conditions herein contained, the Management Company may arrange borrowing for account of one or more of the allocation plans under the fund with the approval of the Trustee, from Banks, Financial Institutions, or such other companies as specified by the Commission from time to time. The borrowing, however, shall not be resorted to, except for meeting the redemption requests and shall be repayable within a period of ninety days and such borrowing shall not exceed fifteen (15) percent of the Net Assets of the pertinent Allocation Plan at the time of borrowing or such other limit as specified by the commission.

If subsequent to such borrowing, the Net Assets are reduced as a result of depreciation in the market value of the Trust Property or redemption of Units, the Management Company shall not be under any obligation to reduce such borrowing.

The Charges payable to any bank or institution against borrowing on account of the Funds as permissible above shall not be higher than the normal prevailing bank charges or normal market rates for similar services and/ or facility.

The charges payable to any bank or institution against borrowing on account of the scheme as permissible shall be allocated to the Allocation Plan(s) for which the borrowing has been made

- (b) Neither the Trustee, nor the Management Company shall be required to issue any guarantee or provide security over their own assets for securing such financings from banks, financial institutions and non-banking finance companies. The Trustee or the Management Company shall not in any manner be liable in their personal capacities for repayment of such financings.
- (c) For the purposes of securing any such borrowing, the Trustee may on the instruction of the Management Company mortgage, charge or pledge in any manner all or any part of the Trust Property. provided that the aggregate amount secured by such mortgage, charge or pledge shall not exceed the limits provided under the Regulations and/or any law for the time being in force.
- (d) Neither the Trustee nor the Management Company shall incur any liability by reason of any loss to the Trust or any loss that a Unit Holder(s) may suffer by reason of any depletion in the Net Asset Value that may result from any financing arrangement made hereunder in good faith.

## **2.12 Restriction of Transactions with Connected Persons**

- (a) The Management Company in relation to the Scheme shall not invest in any security of a company if any director or officer of the Management Company owns more than five per cent (5%) of the total amount of securities issued or, the directors and officers of the Management Company own more than ten per cent (10%) of those securities collectively subject to exemption provided in the Regulations.
- (b) The Management Company on behalf of the Scheme shall not without the approval of its Board of Directors in writing and consent of the Trustee, purchase or sell any security from or to any Connected Person or employee of the Management Company.
- (c) Provided that above shall not be applicable on sale or redemptions of Units.
- (d) All transactions carried out by or on behalf of the Scheme with connected person(s) shall be made as provided in the Constitutive Documents, and shall be disclosed in the Scheme's annual reports.

## **2.13 Risk Disclosure**

The management company shall ensure that effective risk controls measures are in place for the protection of the unit holder's interest.

The objective of the risk control process is to monitor and manage the various types of risks, including market risk, credit risk and operational risks with a view to achieving the investment objective of the pertinent allocation plan(s).

Investors must realize that all investments in mutual Funds and securities are subject to market risks. The risks emanate from various factors that include, but are not limited to:

- (1) **Government Regulation Risk** – Government policies or regulations are more prevalent in some securities and financial instruments than in others. Funds that invest in such securities may be affected due to change in these regulations or policies, which directly or indirectly affect the structure of the security and/or in extreme cases a governmental or court order could restrain payment of capital, principal or income.
- (2) **Country or Political Risk** – The uncertainty of returns caused by the possibility of a major change in the political or economic environment of the country such as break down of law and order, war, natural disasters, etc. and any governmental actions or legislative changes or court orders restraining payment of principal or income.
- (3) **Price Risk** - The price risk is defined as when the value of the Fund, due to its holdings in such securities rises and falls as a result of change in market/ interest rates.
- (4) **Liquidity Risk** – Liquidity risk is the possibility of deterioration in the price of a security in the Fund when it is offered for sale in the secondary market.
- (5) **Settlement Risk** – At times, the Fund may encounter settlement risk in purchasing / investing and maturing/ selling its investments which may affect the Fund's performance etc.
- (6) **Reinvestment Rate Risk** –In a declining interest/ markup rate economic environment, there is a risk that maturing securities or coupon payments will be reinvested at lower rates, which shall reduce the return of the Fund compared to return earned in the preceding quarters.
- (7) **Events Risk** - There may be adjustments to the performance of the Fund due to events including but not limited to, natural calamities, market disruptions, mergers, nationalization, insolvency and changes in tax law.
- (8) **Redemption Risk** - There may be special circumstances in which the redemption of Units may be suspended or the redemption payment may not occur within six working days of receiving a request for redemption from the investor.
- (9) **Distribution Risk** – Dividends distribution may also be liable to tax because the distributions are made out of the profits earned by fund and not out of the profits earned by each unit holder. Unit holders who invest in a fund before distribution of dividends may be liable to pay tax even though they may not have earned any gain on their investment as return of capital to investors upon distribution is also taxable.
- (10) **Investor Concentration Risk**- The risk that the performance and liquidity of the Portfolio is adversely impacted due to few large investors investing-in or redeeming from the fund over a short period of time. Factors contributing to such an adverse impact may include, but not limited to, deviation in Portfolio allocation, price impact of portfolio rebalancing, higher allocation in illiquid scripts etc.
- (11) **Distribution Taxation Risk**: Dividend distribution may also be liable to tax because the distributions are made out of the profits earned by the Fund, and not out of the profits earned by each Unit holder. Unit holders who invest in a fund before distribution of dividends may be liable to pay tax even though they may not have earned any gain on their investment as return of capital to investors upon distribution is also taxable.

- (12) <sup>115</sup>**Interest Rate Volatility:** If on any given day, volatility in interest rates is too high or when revaluation rates and market rates diverge, AMC may decide to withhold buy/sell (as discussed below in 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 4.3.5, 4.3.6, 4.3.7, 4.3.8, 4.3.9, 4.3.10, 4.3.11, 4.3.12, 4.3.13, 4.3.14, 4.3.15, 4.3.16, 4.3.17 & 4.3.18) of units to investors.

**2.14 Disclosure:**

There may be times when a portion of the investment portfolio of the Allocation Plan is not compliant either with the investment policy or the minimum investment criteria of the assigned 'category'. This non-compliance may be due to various reasons including, adverse market conditions, liquidity constraints or investment – specific issues. Investors are advised to study the latest Fund Manager Report specially portfolio composition and Financial Statements of the Scheme to determine what percentage of the assets of the Allocation Plan, if any, is not in compliance with the minimum investment criteria of the assigned category. The latest monthly Fund Manager Report as per the format prescribed by Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) and financial statements of the Scheme are available on the website of the Management Company and can be obtained by calling/ writing to the Management Company.

**2.15 Disclaimer**

The Units of the Trust are not bank deposits and are neither issued by, insured by, obligations of, nor otherwise supported by SECP, any Government agency, the Trustee (except to the extent specifically stated in this document and the Deed) or any of the shareholders of the Management Company or any other bank or financial institution.

**3. OPERATORS AND PRINCIPALS**

**3.1 Management Company**

**3.1.1 Organization**

MCB-Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited (MCB-AH) is a listed public limited company incorporated in Pakistan under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. MCB-AH is registered as a non-banking finance company under the Rules and licensed by the Commission to provide asset management and investment advisory services under the Regulations. MCB-AH is also licensed by the Commission to operate as a Pension Fund Manager under the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005.

MCB-AH started its operations by offering two mutual funds with a total seed capital of Rs. 500 million in March 2002. In the year 2010 the process of merger was initiated and on June 27, 2011 MCB Asset Management Company Limited has been amalgamated with and into Arif Habib Investments Limited. Currently, MCB-AH is managing 15 open-ended Collective Investment Schemes and 2 Voluntary Pension Schemes. MCB-AH is also managing numerous separately managed accounts. The Assets Under Management (AUM) of MCB-AH as at May 31, 2022 is Rupees Eighty Eight Billion Six Hundred Sixty Four Million approx- (Rs. 88.664 billion).

**3.1.2 Principle Shareholders**

---

<sup>115</sup> Amendments have been made through First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and ninth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022, 22 August, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 03 January, 2023, 30 May, 2023 and 02 August, 2023.

**MCB-ARIF HABIB SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

**Pattern of Shareholding  
as at December 31, 2021**

Categories of Shareholders	Shareholders	Shares Held	Percentage
<b>Directors and their spouse(s) and minor children</b>			
MR. NASIM BEG	4	49,822	0.07
MR. MUHAMMAD SAQIB SALEEM	1	500	0.00
MIRZA QAMAR BEG	1	500	0.00
MRS. MAVRA ADIL KHAN	1	100	0.00
HAROUN RASHID	1	500	0.00
AHMED JAHANGIR	1	500	0.00
MOHAMMAD KASHIF	1	4	0.00
SYED SAVAIL MEEKAL HUSSAIN	1	500	0.00
<b>Associated Companies, undertakings and related parties</b>			
MCB BANK LIMITED - TREASURY	1	36,956,768	51.33
ARIF HABIB CORPORATION LIMITED	1	21,664,167	30.09
ADAMJEE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED	1	5,462,000	7.59
<b>NIT and ICP</b>	-	-	-
<b>Banks Development Financial Institutions, Non-Banking Financial Institutions</b>	1	70	0.00
<b>Insurance Companies</b>	-	-	-
<b>Modarabas and Mutual Funds</b>	3	1,749,500	2.43
<b>General Public</b>			
a. Local	740	3,223,713	4.48
b. Foreign	2	1,570	0.00
<b>Foreign Companies</b>	1	2,036,500	2.83
<b>Others</b>	15	853,286	1.19
<b>Totals</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>72,000,000</b>	<b>100.00</b>

3.2 Board of Directors of the Management Company –

As at December 31, 2021

Name	Address	Position	Other Directorships
Mr. Haroun Rashid	M/s Heritage Developments, A-204, Gulberg Arcade, 38-G, Gulberg II, Lahore	Chairman	International Steels Limited
Mr. Nasim Beg	Arif Habib Center, 23-M.T. Khan Road, Karachi	Vice Chairman	Power Cement Limited Arif Habib Dolmen REIT Management Limited Pakistan Opportunities Limited Arif Habib Consultancy (Pvt) Ltd Pakarab Fertilizers Limited Arif Habib Corporation Limited Aisha Steels Mills Limited Naymat Collateral Management Company Limited.
Kashif A. Habib	Arif Habib Center, 23-M.T. Khan Road, Karachi	Director	Aisha Steel Mills Limited Arif Habib Corporation Limited Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited Fatima Packaging Limited Arif Habib Real Estate Services (Private) Limited Safe Mix Concrete Limited Siddiqsons Energy Limited Pak Arab Fertilizer Limited Power Cement Limited Nooriabad Spinning Mills (Private) Limited Arif Habib Equity (Private) Limited Rotocast Engineering Company (Pvt.) Limited Black Gold Power Limited Arif Habib Foundation Bubber Sher (Pvt.) Limited Fatima Cement Limited Essa Textile and Commodities (Private) Limited Alternates (Private) Limited Easy E-Tameer (Private) Limited Green Store (Private) Limited Transmovers (Private) Limited Alam Commodities DMCC (Foreign Company)
Mirza Qamar Beg	Flat No. 20-E, Askari Apartment #1, Ch. Khaliq-uz- Zaman Road, Block 8, Clifton, Karachi	Director	Universal Network Systems Limited
Ms. Mavra Adil Khan	Uber HO, Ali Zaib Road, Lahore, Pakistan	Director	N/A
Syed Savail Meekal Hussain	Sayeed Engeneering Limited, 16-L Model Town Extension, Lahore.	Director	Sayyed Engineers Limited Fastline (Pvt) Ltd. Sayyed Healthcare Ltd. Piano Exports FZCO, Dubai UAE
Ahmed Jahangir	Nishat Mill Limited, Unit No.36, 5 km East, Hadiara Drain, Off 22 km, Feroze Pur Road, Lahore	Director	Hyundai Nishat Motor (Pvt) Ltd.

**Mr. Haroun Rashid, Chairman**

Mr. Rashid is a Fellow Member of The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales, London. Besides holding this office, Mr Rashid has also served in senior positions

of several prestigious organizations. He has vast international and local experience in banking, investments and industrial ventures to his credit and is a regular speaker at conferences worldwide. His extensive portfolio includes being Managing Director for ANZ Securities Asia Limited, Hong Kong and Kashmir Edible Oils Limited, Pakistan as well as Assistant Director at Grindlays Brandts Limited, London. He has held the position of Director at Financial Executives Institute, Hong Kong, Union Bank Limited, Pakistan and was a Director of Pakistan Cables Limited for nearly three decades.. He has also served as the Chairman of All Pakistan Solvent Extractors Association, Governor of Lahore General Hospital and on the Board of Public Procurement Regulatory Authority (PEPRA).

**Mr. Nasim Beg, Vice Chairman**

Mr. Nasim Beg is the Chief Executive Officer of Arif Habib Consultancy (Pvt.) Limited, along with being the Vice Chairman of MCB-Arif Habib Savings & Investments Limited, an Asset Management Company that was conceived and set up by him, which he headed as Chief Executive till June 2011. He qualified as a Chartered Accountant in 1970 and over the decades has had experience in the business world, including manufacturing, as well as in financial services, within and outside the country. Mr. Beg has also held senior level responsibilities in the automobile industry. His initiation to the financial services business was with the Abu Dubai Investment Company, UAE, where he was a part of the team that set up the company in 1977. He was the founding Chairman of the Institute of Financial Markets of Pakistan, which was sponsored by the Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). He has served on several committees set up by the SECP for developing the Capital Markets, including the one that authored the Voluntary Pension System. He has also held the Chairmanship of the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan. In addition, he has also been a member of the Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council (EAC). He has also served as Director in several prestigious organizations.

**Mr. Ahmed Jahangir, Director**

Mr. Jahangir has a diverse experience, ranging from the textile sector to finance. He is currently the Executive Director, Head of Home Textile Business Unit at Nishat Textile Mills. Before this, he was working as the Director Marketing, Head of International Marketing of Yarn, Fabric and Home Textile Made up's. Mr. Jahangir has worked briefly in the investment banking sector as well. He joined Fidelity Investment Bank Limited in 2001, and served as a Member of the Board of Directors.

He has completed his MBA from the LUMS after receiving a BBA-Finance degree from Boston University, MA USA.

**Mr. Qamar Beg, Director**

Mr. Qamar has been Pakistan's Ambassador to Italy, Commerce Secretary, and Provincial Chief Secretary. He has also been Chairman and CEO of Pakistan Steel, and has served on several Boards, including State Bank of Pakistan and the National School of Public Policy, in addition to certain private sector Corporates. He has also been the President of World Food Program, the UN agency, with presence in around 80 countries, tasked to fight hunger. Mr. Qamar is a visiting Fellow at Cambridge University and has been working on Poverty related issues, with particular focus on Institutions. An author of several reports and research papers, Mr. Qamar is a recipient of one of the highest civil awards of Italy.

**Ms. Mavra Adil Khan, Director**

Mavra is currently leading marketing for Uber across Middle East, North Africa and Pakistan. She has more than 10 years of experience in Marketing and HR across leading organizations like Amazon (UK), Unilever (Pakistan, Sri Lanka) and MCB Bank Ltd (PK). Her strength lies in leading marketing organizations going through digital transformation, focusing on exponential growth through new channels and managing change. Mavra graduated from Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS) in 2010 and completed her MBA from INSEAD in 2016.

**Syed Savail Meekal Hussain, Director**

Savail Hussain completed his Graduation (B.Sc. Economics) from University College London in the year 2003 and Post-Graduation (M.A. – Global Political Economy) from University of Sussex in the year 2006. In the year 2019, he completed the Owner/ President Management Program (HBS OPM53) at the Harvard University. Savail is currently serving as the Chief Executive Officer of Sayyed Engineers Limited – the makers of PIANO and TEMPO Stationary Brands. Savail has also contributed in various publications. He writes and teaches regularly in a wide range of academic and professional publications and institutions at home and abroad.

**Mr. Kashif A. Habib, Director**

Mr. Kashif A. Habib is the Chief Executive of Power Cement Limited. Being a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (ICAP) he completed his articleship from A.F. Ferguson & Co. (a member firm of Price Waterhouse Coopers), where he gained experience of a diverse sectors serving clients spanning the Financial, Manufacturing and Services industries. He has to his credit four years of experience in Arif Habib Corporation Limited as well as over nine years' experience as an Executive Director in cement and fertilizer companies of the group.

**Mr. Muhammad Saqib Saleem**

**Chief Executive Officer**

Mr. Saleem is a Fellow member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan. He has over 13 years of working experience which includes 11 years of post-qualification experience with leading institutions such as JS Investments Limited (formerly JS ABAMCO Limited), Habib Bank Limited and Atlas Asset Management Limited. Before joining the Company in 2007, Mr. Saleem was heading the Internal Audit Department of Atlas Asset Management Limited which includes Risk Management and Compliance. He was performing as Chief Operating Officer & Company Secretary before being elevated to CEO. Mr. Saleem is a member of SECP's Technical Committee on "Pension under National Financial Inclusion Strategy" and has been a member of Technical Committees constituted by Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan.

**3.3 Profile of the Management**

**Mr. Muhammad Asim**

**Chief Investment Officer**

Asim has been associated with AMC industry since 2005 and started his career as Buy Side Analyst. He has been managing among the most consistent outperforming funds in Equity Funds Category. He has managed funds across various strategies in both active and passive styles in both dedicated core equity and hybrid asset class funds. Mr. Asim is an MBA with majors in Finance from Institute of Business Administration, Karachi. He also holds CFA Charter from CFA Institute, USA. He has also served as Director and Treasurer on the Board of CFA Association of Pakistan.

**Mr. Asif Mehdi Rizvi**

**Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer**

Mr. Asif is a Fellow member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan having post qualification of over 12 years with over eleven years in the Asset Management Industry. Previously, he had also worked as Head of Compliance in Faysal Asset Management Limited and Head of Fund Accounting at Arif Habib Investments Limited. He completed his articles with KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountant. He was also member of Accounting Standards Committee of ICAP in 2010-2011 & 2011-2012.



**Mr. Junaid Qamar**

**Head of Sales**

Mr. Junaid is a seasoned Investments and Sales professional with over 16 years of experience. He has delivered value results in various job functions, with extensive experience in spearheading business growth strategies. Mr. Junaid Qamar holds a Bachelors degree (BS – Accounting) from College of Staten Island, NY, USA (2000) and a Masters degree (MBA – Finance & Investments) from Wagner College, NY, USA (2002). Prior to his experience at MCB Arif Habib Savings & Investments Limited, he was associated with Soneri Bank Limited where he was serving as the Head – Money Market & Fixed Income. With a blend of extensive experiences in the past, Mr. Junaid has also been associated with Arif Habib Investments, Pearson Inc. NY, USA and UBL Fund Managers. He is currently serving Director of Financial Market Association as well.

**Mr. Moiz Ali**

**Head of Quality Assurance & Customer Services**

Moiz Ali holds a Masters degree (MBA Finance & Accounting) from Preston University Karachi. He has a combined work experience of over 14 years in Asset Management industry specifically in the areas of Customer Services, Operations, Transfer Agent & Quality Assurance. Throughout his professional carrier he has been involved in various value added projects focusing on use of technology and data analysis for improved customer experience.

At MCB-AH, Moiz is responsible to ensure that systems are in place to provide smooth processing of customer's requests and at the same time look to improve service quality with constant monitoring and analysis across all customer touch points.

**Mr. Monis Usman**

**Head of Marketing**

Monis Usman is a Digital Marketing enthusiast and holds more than 12 years of core experience in the field of Marketing. Coming from a vast background for working in some renowned companies – British Gas (London), JWT (London), Pfizer (Pakistan), Daraz (Alibaba Group) and other E-Commerce startups – connecting and analyzing data with marketing is his specialty. He has delivered outstanding results in various job functions, with extensive experience in spearheading business growth strategies through digital marketing. Mr. Monis Usman holds an MBA degree with majors in International Marketing from University of Cardiff, England and hold a Bachelor's degree in Marketing from University of Wales.

Prior to joining MCB Arif Habib he was leading Daraz (Alibaba Group) as Head of Marketing and played a vital role in its successful acquisition by Alibaba Group. He also headed Marketing for Kaymu (E-commerce startup by Rocket Internet Germany) and was the acting CEO at the time of its merger with Daraz (Alibaba Group).

**Mr. Shabbir Hussain**

**Head of Information Technology**

Shabbir Hussain joined MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited in May 2007 and is currently Heading Information Technology Department. Before being appointed as the Head of IT, Mr. Shabbir was working as Manager Development.

He is a seasoned Software Engineer with wide experience in System Development. Prior to joining the current organization, Mr. Shabbir was associated with leading Asset Management Companies such as Alfalah GHP Investments & Arif Habib Investments.

Mr. Shabbir is a Computer Science Graduate having 3 year eACCP Certification. His experience includes Operational Risk Management, IT Security, designing & development of business applications, planning and implementation of Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity Programs.

**Mr. Altaf Ahmed Faisal**

**Chief Business Transformation Officer & Company Secretary**

Mr. Altaf Faisal have been associated with MCB Arif Habib for over 12 years. In his tenure he has proved to be a valuable asset for the company in providing excellence in services. Currently he holds the position of Chief Business Transformation Officer & Company Secretary and involves in different business projects. With extensive experience in spearheading business growth strategies, he has been a core player in launching of new funds and an active member of Business Process Re-engineering.

Prior to this, he has also served as Head of Operations. He holds CMA Certification and B.Com from University of Karachi.

**3.3.1 Performance of Listed Associated Companies**

**Arif Habib Corporation Limited**

Rupees in Millions

Year Ended June	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Profit/(loss) before tax	4,296.54	(441.81)	(901.79)	948.12	2,381
Profit/(loss) after tax	3,874.06	(569.88)	(963.84)	820.99	2,391
Paid up Capital	4,084	4,084	4,538	4,538	4,538
Shareholders' Equity	21,365	18,103	19,878	29,903	30,469
Total Assets	22,764	18,978	26,709	38,946	37,735
Earning/ (Loss) per share (Rs.)	9.49	(1.38)	(2.12)	1.81	5.27
Cash Dividend (%)	30%	15%	-	20%	30%

**Aisha Steel Mills Limited**

Rupees in million

Year Ended June	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Profit/(loss) before tax	8,588	(1,343)	(412)	1,916	882
Profit/(loss) after tax	6,368	(617)	254	1,284	1,020
Paid up Capital	7,717	7,655	7,655	8,323	7,334
Shareholders' Equity	14,467	8,097	8,747	8,491	6,700
Total Assets	36,524	34,531	32,731	20,426	18,184
Earning/(Loss) per share (Rs.)	8.19	(0.89)	0.26	1.57	1.74
Cash dividend (%)	20%	-	-	-	-

**Power Cement**

Rupees in million

Year Ended June	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Profit/(loss) before tax	(671)	(3,967)	(412)	349	565
Profit/(loss) after tax	358	(3,622)	582	320	467
Paid up Capital	10,634	10,634	10,634	10,634	3,657
Shareholders' Equity	10,745	8,479	12,221	11,299	8,394
Total Assets	45,491	45,501	40,008	24,517	11,387
Earning/(Loss) per share (Rs.)	0.17	(3.41)	0.55	0.32	1.14
Cash dividend (%)	-	-	-	-	-

**Safe Mix Concrete Ltd**

Rupees in Millions

Year Ended June	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Profit/(loss) before tax	(1.38)	(110.02)	(39.15)	4.42	(19.76)
Profit/(loss) after tax	6.56	(98.77)	(29.77)	2.42	(16.77)
Paid up Capital	250	250	250	250	250
Shareholders' Equity	177	177	188	241	239
Total Assets	520.83	490.06	608.47	753.51	503.90
Earning/ (Loss) per share (Rs.)	0.26	(3.95)	(1.19)	0.10	(0.67)
Cash Dividend per share (%)	-	-	-	-	-

**Fatima Fertilizer Limited**

Rupees in Millions

Year Ended December	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Profit/(loss) before tax	18,743	17,193	16,790	12,736	11,627
Profit/(loss) after tax	13,275	12,070	11,914	10,576	9,782
Paid up Capital	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Shareholders' Equity	87,103	78,008	69,595	53,742	47,374
Total Assets	157,557	155,116	128,208	99,336	110,597
Earnings/ (Loss) per share (Rs.)	6.32	5.75	5.67	5.04	4.66
Cash Dividend per share (%)	25%	20%	17.5%	22.5%	32.5%

**International Steel Limited**

Rupees in Millions

Year Ended June	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Profit/(loss) before tax	10,294	442	3,679	5,803	4,609
Profit/(loss) after tax	7,466	495	2,664	4,365	3,044
Paid up Capital	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350
Shareholders' Equity	18,888	12,726	12,878	11,825	8,554
Total Assets	41,720	42,861	39,762	35,592	26,371
Earnings/ (Loss) per share (Rs.)	17.16	1.14	6.12	10.03	7.00
Cash Dividend per share (%)	100%	-	30%	45%	35%

**3.4 Existing Schemes under Management and their performance -**

Name: MCB -Pakistan Stock Market Fund

Date of Launching:

11-Mar-02

Category of Fund:

Equity Scheme

NAV on June 30, 2019:

Rs. 9,555.834 millions

NAV on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 8,804.21 millions
NAV on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 12,397.18millions
Par value of unit:	Rs. 50
NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 79.3006
NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 77.4230
NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 103.6294
Distribution (June 30, 2019)	Nil
Distribution (June 30, 2020)	Nil
Distribution (June 30, 2021)	Nil
Return since inception:	3351.70%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
29.54%	-7.51%	-16.35%	-2.37%	33.85%

Name:	Pakistan Income Fund
-------	----------------------

Date of Launching:	11-Mar-02
Category of Fund:	Income Scheme
NAV on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 1,392 millions
NAV on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 2,076 millions
NAV on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 9,595.3545millions
Par value of unit:	Rs. 50
NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 53.8234
NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 54.2070
NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 54.2828
Distribution (June 30, 2019)	Rs. 4.32 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2020)	Rs. 7.14 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2021)	Rs. 3.9065per unit
Return since inception:	9.43%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
6.90%	4.77%	8.13%	13.96%	7.35%

Name:	MCB Pakistan Sovereign Fund
-------	-----------------------------

Date of Launching:	1-Mar-03
Category of Fund:	Income Scheme
NAV on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 630 million
NAV on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 1,816 million
NAV on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 737.930million
Par value of unit:	Rs. 50
NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 51.33
NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 53.27
NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 53.32
Distribution (June 30, 2019)	Rs. 4.13 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2020)	Rs. 8.56 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2021)	Rs. 2.97 per unit
Return since inception:	7.87%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
5.89%	5.08%	7.88%	16.39%	5.67%

Name: Pakistan Cash Management Fund

Date of Launching: 20-Mar-08

Category of Fund: Money Market Scheme

NAV on June 30, 2019: Rs. 189.6 millions

NAV on June 30, 2020: Rs. 3,693.3 millions

NAV on June 30, 2021: Rs. 3,118.6millions

Par value of unit: Rs. 50

NAV per unit on June 30, 2019: Rs. 50.3639

NAV per unit on June 30, 2020: Rs. 50.3843

NAV per unit on June 30, 2021: Rs. 50.4678

Distribution (June 30, 2019) Rs. 3.70 per unit

Distribution (June 30, 2020) Rs. 2.07 per unit

Distribution (June 30, 2021) Rs. 3.3605per unit

Return Since Inception 9.04%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
8.34%	4.67%	7.48%	12.02%	6.98%

Name: Pakistan Income Enhancement Fund

Date of Launching: Aug 28,2008

Category of Fund: Aggressive Fixed Scheme

NAV on June 30, 2019: Rs. 698 millions

NAV on June 30, 2020: Rs. 706.8 millions

NAV on June 30, 2021: Rs. 629.596millions

Par value of unit: Rs. 50

NAV per unit on June 30, 2019: Rs. 53.1512

NAV per unit on June 30, 2020: Rs. 53.8942

NAV per unit on June 30, 2021: Rs. 53.9015

Distribution (June 30, 2019) Rs. 4.12 per unit

Distribution (June 30, 2020) Rs. 6.96 per unit

Distribution (June 30, 2021) Rs. 3.9355 per unit

Return since inception: 9.97%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
5.06%	5.17%	7.84%	14.45%	7.32%

Name: Alhamra Islamic Stock Fund

Date of Launching: 11-Sep-04

Date of Conversion (Close to Open Ended) 11-Nov-10

Category of Fund: Equity Scheme

NAV on June 30, 2019: Rs. 2,779 millions

NAV on June 30, 2020: Rs. 2,656 millions

NAV on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 3,410 millions
Par value of unit:	Rs. 10
NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 8.6
NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 8.69
NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 11.29
Distribution (June 30, 2019)	Nil
Distribution (June 30, 2020)	Rs. 0.1168 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2021)	Nil
Return since inception:	25.58%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
29.97%	-12.00%	-20.22%	2.36%	29.92%

Name: Pakistan Capital Market Fund

Date of Launching:	24-Jan-04
Date of Conversion (Close to Open Ended)	21-Nov-05
Category of Fund:	Balanced Scheme
NAV on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 503.636 millions
NAV on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 414.579 millions
NAV on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 466.663 millions
Par value of unit:	Rs. 10
NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 10.11
NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:	RS. 10.15
NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:	RS. 12
Distribution (June 30, 2019)	Nil
Distribution (June 30, 2020)	RS. 0.4533 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2021)	RS. 0.50 per unit
Return since inception:	763.66%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
25.36%	-3.21%	-9.41%	4.86%	23.14%

Name: MCB Cash Management Optimizer

Date of Launching:	1-Oct-09
Category of Fund:	Money Market Scheme
NAV on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 13902.616 millions
NAV on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 28,105.786 millions
NAV on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 34,029.663 millions
Par value of unit:	Rs. 100
NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 100.6423
NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 100.5861
NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 100.98
Distribution (June 30, 2019)	Rs. 8.48 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2020)	Rs. 11.8563 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2021)	Rs. 6.4353 per unit

Return since inception: 8.84%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
7.11%	5.41%	8.88%	12.71%	6.98%

Name: MCB-DCF Income Fund

Date of Launching:

1-Mar-07

Category of Fund:

Income Scheme

NAV on June 30, 2019:

Rs. 3,933.4452 millions

NAV on June 30, 2020:

Rs. 4,032.775 millions

NAV on June 30, 2021:

Rs. 3,645.9504millions

Par value of unit:

Rs. 100

NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:

Rs. 114.6642

NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:

Rs. 106.9649

NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:

Rs. 107.0518

Distribution (June 30, 2019)

Rs. 8.20 per unit

Distribution (June 30, 2020)

Rs. 12.0476 per unit

Distribution (June 30, 2021)

Rs. 7.0333per unit

Return since inception:

9.32%

Latest five financial years Returns

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
6.50%	4.62%	7.80%	11.69%	6.66%

Name: Alhamra Islamic Income Fund

Date of Launching:

20-Jun-11

Category of Fund:

Open-end (Islamic) Income Scheme

NAV on June 30, 2019:

Rs. 2,334.77 millions

NAV on June 30, 2020:

Rs. 4442.2 millions

NAV on June 30, 2021:

Rs. 5,575.12millions

Par value of unit:

Rs. 100

NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:

Rs. 99.5064

NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:

Rs. 101.8452

NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:

Rs. 101.9608

Distribution (June 30, 2019)

Rs. 8.23 per unit

Distribution (June 30, 2020)

Rs. 11.1515 per unit

Distribution (June 30, 2021)

Rs. 6.5076 per unit

Return since inception:

7.69%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
6.49%	4.96%	8.24%	11.63%	6.51%

### Alhamra Islamic Money Market Fund

Date of Launching:	November 16, 2015
Category of Fund:	Shariah Compliant Money Market Scheme
Change of Category	August 21, 2020
NAV on June 30, 2019:*	Rs. 254 million
NAV on June 30, 2020:*	Rs. 152 million
NAV on June 30, 2021:*	Rs. 15,257.63 million
Par value of unit:	Rs. 100
NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:*	Rs.102.1021
NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:*	Rs.99.51
NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:*	Rs.99.51
Distribution (June 30, 2019):*	Rs. 6.08 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2020):*	Rs. 7.05 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 2021):*	Rs. 4.851 per unit
Return since inception:	6.68%
Since Inception Return computed from the date of change of category (August 21, 2020).	
Latest five financial years Returns:	
	2021
	6.68%
Change of category of the Fund from Asset Allocation Scheme to Islamic Money Market Scheme on 21 April, 2020.	

\*before change of category

### Name: MCB Pakistan Asset Allocation Fund

Date of Launching:	17-Mar-08
Category of Fund:	Asset Allocation Scheme
NAV on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 2,048 millions
NAV on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 1,299.48 millions
NAV on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 912.0634millions
Par value of unit:	Rs. 100
NAV per unit on June 30, 2019:	Rs. 68.8147
NAV per unit on June 30, 2020:	Rs. 68.6797
NAV per unit on June 30, 2021:	Rs. 86.6497
Distribution (June 30, 2019)	Nil
Distribution (June 30, 2020)	Nil
Distribution (June 30, 2021)	Nil
Return since inception:	97.94%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
9.54%	-2.55%	-9.79%	-3.58%	26.16%



Name: Alhamra Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

Date of Launching: 2-May-06  
 Category of Fund: Shariah Compliant Islamic Asset Allocation Scheme  
 NAV on June 30, 2019: Rs. 2,973.087 millions  
 NAV on June 30, 2020: Rs. 1,963.58 millions  
 NAV on June 30, 2021: Rs. 2,334.888 millions  
 Par value of unit: Rs. 50  
 NAV per unit on June 30, 2019: Rs. 63.8246  
 NAV per unit on June 30, 2020: Rs. 62.5192  
 NAV per unit on June 30, 2021: Rs. 77.7831  
 Distribution (June 30, 2019): Nil  
 Distribution (June 30, 2020): Rs. 0.8205 per unit  
 Distribution (June 30, 2021): Nil  
 Return since inception: 337.58%  
 Latest five financial years Returns:

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
27.74%	-4.06%	-8.89%	-0.76%	24.41%

Name: Alhamra Smart Portfolio -Alhamra Islamic Active Allocation Fund

Date of Launching: 11-Jun-21  
 Category of Fund: Funds of Funds  
 NAV on June 30, 2021: Rs. 123.059 millions  
 Par value of unit: Rs. 100  
 NAV per unit on June 30, 2021: Rs. 99.8771  
 Distribution (June 30, 2021): Nil  
 Return since inception: -0.12%

Latest five financial years Returns:

2021
-0.12%

\* From June 11, 2021 to June 30, 2021

Name: Alhamra Daily Dividend Fund

Date of Launching: 10 April, 2018  
 Category of Fund: Income Scheme  
 NAV on June 30, 2019: Rs. 751.877 millions  
 NAV on June 30, 2020: Rs. 3,236.901 millions  
 NAV on June 30, 2021: Rs. 2,278.569 millions  
 Par value of unit: Rs. 100  
 NAV per unit on June 30, 2019: Rs. 100  
 NAV per unit on June 30, 2020: Rs. 100  
 NAV per unit on June 30, 2021: Rs. 100  
 Distribution (June 30, 2019): Rs. 7.97 per unit

Distribution (June 30, 2020)	Rs. 11.216 per unit
Distribution (June 30, 20)	Rs. 6.2572 per unit
Return since inception:	8.56%
Latest five financial years Returns:	

2018*	2019	2020	2021
4.97%	8.29%	11.86%	6.44%

\* From April 10, 2018 to June 30, 2018.

---

### 3.5 Role and Responsibilities of the Management Company

The Management Company shall manage, operate and administer the Scheme and all Allocation Plan(s) in accordance with the Rules, Regulations directives, circulars and guidelines issued by SECP and the Deed and this Offering Document.

#### 3.5.1 Administration of the Scheme

The Management Company shall administer the Scheme in accordance with the Rules, the Regulations, the Deed and this Offering Document and the conditions (if any), which may be imposed by the Commission from time to time.

#### 3.5.2 Management of Fund Property

The Management Company shall manage the Fund Property in the interest of the Unit Holders in good faith, to the best of its ability and without gaining any undue advantage for itself or any of its Connected Persons and group companies or its officers, and subject to the restrictions and limitations as provided in the Deed and the Rules and Regulations. Any purchase or sale of investments made under any of the provisions of the Deed shall be made by the Trustee according to the instructions of the Management Company in this respect, unless such instructions are in conflict with the provisions of the Deed or the Rules and Regulations. The Management Company shall not be liable for any loss caused to the Trust or to the value of the Fund Property due to elements or circumstances beyond its reasonable control.

The Management Company shall comply with the provisions of the Regulations, the Deed and this Offering Document of the Scheme for any act or matter to be done by it in the performance of its duties and such acts or matters may also be performed on behalf of the Management Company by any officer(s) or responsible official(s) of the Management Company or by any nominee or agent appointed by the Management Company and any act or matter so performed shall be deemed for all the purposes of the Deed to be the act of the Management Company. The Management Company shall be responsible for the acts and omissions of all persons to whom it may delegate any of its functions, as if these were its own acts and omissions and shall account to the Trustee for any loss in value of the Trust Property where such loss has been caused by willful act and / or omission or of its officers, officials or agents.

#### 3.5.3 Appointment of Distributors

- (a) The Management Company, shall from time to time, appoint, remove or replace one or more suitable persons, entities or parties as Distributor(s) for carrying on Distribution Function(s) at one or more location(s) locally or internationally. The Management Company may also itself act as a Distributor for carrying on Distribution Functions and updated list of distributors would be available on official website of the Management Company.
- (b) The Management Company shall ensure that to whom it delegates distribution

function have valid license/ registration from SECP/ MUFAP and are abiding by the prescribed code of conduct. Provided that those Distributors who are selling mutual fund units of the Management Company only shall be exempted from the requirement licensing/ registration provided that they shall fulfil such other requirements prescribed under the prevalent regulatory framework and/ or as may be specified by the Commission from time to time.

- (c) The Management Company shall enter into the written agreement with the Distributors clearly stating the terms and conditions for avoidance of fraud and mis-selling of the Allocation Plan of the Schemes.
- (d) The Management Company or the Distributor shall not:
  - (i) involve either directly or indirectly in the mis-selling of the Scheme;
  - (ii) sell units of the Scheme directly or indirectly by making a false or misleading statement;
  - (iii) sell units of the Scheme directly or indirectly by concealing or omitting material facts of the Scheme; and
  - (iv) sell units of the Scheme directly or indirectly by concealing the risk factors associated with the Scheme.
- (e) The Management Company or the Distributor shall take reasonable care to ensure suitability of the Scheme to the investor. For the purpose of this, the Management Company or the Distributor shall ensure proper acknowledgment from investors on risk profiling and recommended Scheme as per risk profiling and in case investor select high risk product on its own choice, the Management Company or the Distributor shall also ensure proper acknowledgment from investor of his such selection.
- (f) The Management Company or the Distributor shall ensure that;
  - (i) any performance reporting/ presentation is accompanied by all explanations, qualifications, limitations and other statements that are necessary to prevent such information from misleading investors.
  - (ii) promotional materials do not contain untrue statements or omit to state facts that are necessary in order to prevent the statements from being misleading, false or deceptive.
  - (iii) performance is measured and presented after taking into account the risk-tolerance, investment objectives, level of understanding and knowledge of the recipient.

#### **3.5.4 Appointment of Investment Facilitator**

- (a) The Management Company may, at its own responsibility & cost, from time to time appoint Investment Facilitators to assist it in promoting sales of Units. An update list of investment facilitators appointed by the Management Company shall be made available at all times on the websites of the Management Company.
- (b) The Investment Facilitator shall not:
  - (i) involve either directly or indirectly in the mis-selling of the Scheme;
  - (ii) sell units of the Scheme directly or indirectly by making a false or misleading statement;
  - (iii) sell units of the Scheme directly or indirectly by concealing or omitting material facts of the Scheme; and
  - (iv) sell units of the Scheme directly or indirectly by concealing the risk factors associated with the Scheme.
- (c) The Investment Facilitator shall take reasonable care to ensure suitability of the

Scheme to the investor. For the purpose of this, the Investment Facilitator shall ensure proper acknowledgment from investors on risk profiling and recommended Scheme as per risk profiling and in case investor select high risk product on its own choice, the Investment Facilitator shall also ensure proper acknowledgment from investor of his such selection.

- (d) Employees and Distributor of the Management Company selling Units of Scheme of the Management Company only shall be exempted from seeking license / registration from the Commission or Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan (MUFAP), provided that they are fulfilling requirements specified by the applicable regulatory framework and the Commission from time to time.

### **3.5.5 Maintenance of Accounts and Records**

The Management Company shall maintain at its principal office, complete and proper accounts and records to enable a complete and accurate view to be formed of the assets and liabilities and the income and expenditure of the Scheme, all transactions for the account of the Scheme, amounts received by the Scheme in respect of issue of Units, payments made from the Scheme on redemption of the Units and by way of distributions and payments made at the termination of the Scheme. The Management Company shall maintain the books of accounts and other records of the Scheme for a period of not less than ten years.

The Management Company shall ensure that no entry and exit from the Scheme (including redemption and re-issuance of Units to the same Unit Holders on different NAVs) shall be allowed other than the following manners, unless permitted otherwise by the Commission under the Regulations:

- (a) cash settled transaction based on the formal issuance and redemption requests
- (b) net off issuance and redemption transaction at same net asset value when redemption request is ready to disburse and rank at the top in the list of pending redemption requests (if any).

The Management Company shall clearly specify Cut-Off Timings (for acceptance of application forms of issuance, redemption, and conversion of Units of the Scheme) in this Offering Document, on its web site and at designated points. Such Cut-Off Timing shall uniformly apply on all Unit Holders.

The Management Company shall ensure all valid redemption requests are paid based on ranking of the request in a queue.

### **3.6 Maintenance of Unit Holders Register**

- 3.6.1 A Register of Unit Holders may be maintained by the Management Company itself or such other company, as the Management Company may appoint after giving prior notice to the Unit Holders.
- 3.6.2 The office of the Transfer Agent is located at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Adamjee House, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, where Register of Unit Holder will maintain.
- 3.6.3 Every Unit Holder will have a separate Registration Number. The Management Company shall use such Registration Number for recording Units held by the Unit Holder. Unit Holder's account identified by the registration number will reflect all the transactions in that account held by such Unit Holder.

### **3.6.4 Disclaimer**

The Management Company shall not be under any liability except such liability as may be expressly assumed by it under the Rules, Regulations and the Constitutive Documents, nor

shall the Management Company (save as herein otherwise provided) be liable for any act or omission of the Trustee nor for anything except for its own gross negligence or willful breach of duty and the acts and omissions of all persons to whom it may delegate any of its functions as manager as if they were its own acts and omissions. If for any reason it becomes impossible or impracticable to carry out the provisions of the Constitutive Documents, the Management Company shall not be under any liability therefore or thereby and it shall not incur any liability by reason of any error of law or any matter or thing done or suffered or omitted to be done in good faith hereunder. The Management Company shall not be liable for any loss caused to the Fund or to the value of the Trust Property due to any elements or circumstances of Force Majeure.

### **3.7 Role of the Trustee**

- The trustee shall perform its role as specified in the Rules, Regulation and directives issued there under, the Trust Deed and this Offering Document.
- The Trustee shall exercise all due diligence and vigilance in carrying out its duties and in protecting the interests of the Unit Holder(s). The Trustee shall not be under any liability on account of anything done or suffered by the Trust, if the Trustee had acted in good faith in performance of its duties under the Trust Deed or in accordance with or pursuant to any request of the Management Company provided it is not in conflict with the provisions of the Trust Deed or the Rules and Regulations. Whenever pursuant to any provision of the Trust Deed, any instruction, certificate, notice, direction or other communication is required to be given by the Management Company, the Trustee may accept as sufficient evidence thereof:
  - a document signed or purporting to be signed on behalf of the Management Company by any authorized representative(s) whose signature the Trustee is for the time being authorized in writing by the Management Committee to accept; and
  - any Instructions received online through the software solution adopted by the Management Company/Trustee in consultation with each other shall be deemed to be instructions from the authorized representative(s).
- The Trustee shall not be liable for any loss caused to the Fund or to the value of the Trust Property due to any elements or circumstances of Force Majeure.
- In the event of any loss caused due to any gross negligence or willful act and/or omission, the Trustee shall have an obligation to replace the lost investment forthwith with similar investment of the same class and issue together with all rights and privileges pertaining thereto or compensate the Trust, to the extent of such loss. However the trustee shall not be under any liability thereof or thereby and it shall not incur any liability by reason of any error of law or any matter or thing done or suffered or omitted to be done in good faith hereunder.

#### **3.7.1 Obligations under Regulations and Constitutive Document**

The Trustee shall perform all the obligations entrusted to it under the Regulations, circulars, directives, the Deed and this Offering Document and discharge all its duties in accordance with the Rules, Regulations, the Trust Deed and this Offering Document. Such duties may also be performed on behalf of the Trustee by any officer or responsible official of the Trustee or by any nominee or agent appointed by the Trustee under intimation to the Management Company. Provided that the Trustee shall be responsible for the willful acts and omissions of all persons to whom it may delegate any of its duties, as if these were its own acts and omissions and shall account to the Trust for any loss in value of the Fund Property where such loss has been caused by negligence or any reckless willful act or omission of the Trustee or any of its attorney (ies), or agents.

### **3.7.2 Custody of Assets**

The Trustee has the responsibility for being the nominal owner and for the safe custody of the assets of the Fund on behalf of the beneficial owners (the Unit Holders), within the framework of the Regulations, the Trust Deed and Offering Document issued for the Fund.

### **3.7.3 Investment of Fund Property at direction of Management Company**

The Trustee shall invest the Fund Property from time to time at the direction of the Management Company strictly in terms of the provisions contained and the conditions stipulated in the Deed, this Offering Document(s), the Regulations, circulars, directives and the conditions (if any) which may be imposed by the Commission from time to time.

### **3.7.4 Carrying out instructions of the Management Company**

The Trustee shall carry out the instructions of the Management Company in all matters including investment and disposition of the Fund Property unless such instructions are in conflict with the provisions of the Deed, this Offering Document(s), the Regulations, the Circulars and Directives of SECP or any other applicable law.

### **3.7.5 Liabilities of the Trustee**

The Trustee shall not be under any liability except such liability as may be expressly assumed by it under the Rules, the Regulations and/or the Deed, nor shall the Trustee (save as herein otherwise provided) be liable for any act or omission of the Management Company or for anything except for loss caused due to its willful acts or omissions or that of its agents in relation to any custody of assets of investments forming part of the Fund Property. If for any reason it becomes impossible or impracticable to carry out the provisions of the Deed the Trustee shall not be under any liability therefor or thereby and it shall not incur any liability by reason of any error of law or any matter or thing done or suffered or omitted, to be done in good faith hereunder. The Trustee shall not be liable for any loss caused to the Trust or to the value of the Fund Property due to any elements or circumstances beyond its reasonable control.

### **3.7.6 Disclaimer**

The Trustee shall not be under any liability except such liability as may be expressly assumed by it under the Rules and Regulations and the Deed nor shall the Trustee be liable for any act or omission of the Management Company nor for anything except for loss caused due to its willful acts or omissions or that of its agents in relation to any custody of assets of investments forming part of the Trust Property. If for any reason it becomes impossible or impracticable to carry out the provisions of the Deed the Trustee shall not be under any liability therefore or thereby and it shall not incur any liability by reason of any error of law or any matter or thing done or suffered or omitted to be done in good faith hereunder.

### **3.8 Transfer Agent**

The Management Company will perform duties as the Transfer Agent of the Fund until any further notice and intimation to the Trustee. The Management Company will be responsible for maintaining the Unit Holder's Register, preparing and issuing account statements, Unit Certificates and dividend warrants/advice and providing related services to the Unit Holders.

### **3.9 Custodian**

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited will also be performing the functions of the custodian of the Trust Property. The salient features of the custodial function are:

- (a) Segregating all property of the Fund from Custodian's own property and that of its

other clients.

- (b) Assuring the smooth inflow/outflow of dematerialized securities and such other instruments as required.
- (c) Ensuring that the benefits due on investments are received and credited to respective Allocation Plan(s)s account.

The Trustee may, in consultation with the Management Company, from time to time, appoint, remove or replace one or more Custodian(s) for performing the Custodian Function at one or more locations, on terms and conditions to be agreed between the Custodian and the Trustee and agreed by the Management Company for the safe keeping of any portion of the Trust Property.

### **3.10 Distributors/Facilitators**

- 3.10.1 Parties detailed in **Annexure "D"** of this Offering Document have each been appointed as Distributors to perform the Distribution Functions at their Authorized Branches. The addresses of these branches are given in **Annexure "D"** of this Offering Document; these branches may be increased or decreased by the Management Company from time to time. The Management Company may, from time to time, appoint additional Distributors (if they fulfill the requirement of regulations) or terminate the arrangement with any Distributor. The Management Company may itself perform the functions of a Distributor either directly or through sub-distributors.
- 3.10.2 The Distributors will be responsible for receiving applications for Purchase, Redemption, Conversion or Transfer of Units etc. They will be interfacing with and providing services to Unit Holders, including receiving applications for change of address or other particulars or applications for issuance of duplicate certificates, requests for income tax exemption or Zakat exemption, etc. for immediate transmission to the Management Company or Transfer Agent as appropriate for further action. The Management Company shall remunerate the Distributors out of its resources.
- 3.10.3 The Management Company may, at its sole discretion, from time to time, appoint Investment Facilitators (Facilitators). The Facilitators' function is to identify, solicit and assist investors in investing in the Fund. The Management Company shall remunerate the Facilitators out of its resources.

### **3.11 Auditors**

#### **3.11.1 Yousuf Adil & Co., Chartered Accountants.**

- 3.11.2 They will hold office until the transmission of the reports and accounts, which will cover the period from commencement of the Trust up to the end of the Accounting Period and will, afterwards, be eligible for reappointment by the Management Company with the concurrence of the Trustee. However, an auditor may be reappointed for such terms as stipulated by the Regulations and/or the Ordinance, as amended from time to time. The appointment of Auditor and contents of the Auditor's report shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Rules and Regulations.
- 3.11.3 The Auditors shall have access to the books, papers, accounts and vouchers of the Trust, whether kept at the office of the Management Company, Trustee, Custodian, Transfer Agent or elsewhere and shall be entitled to require from the Management Company, Trustee and

their Directors, Officers and Agents such information and explanations as considered necessary for the performance of audit.

3.11.4 The Trustee shall be entitled to require the Auditors to provide such further reports as may be agreed between the Trustee and the Management Company as may be considered necessary to facilitate the Trustee in issuing the certification required under the Regulations.

3.11.5 The Auditors shall prepare a written report to the Unit Holders on the accounts and books of accounts of the Trust and the balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flow statement and statement of movement in Unit Holders' Funds and on every other document forming part of the balance sheet and profit and loss account, including notes, statements or schedules appended thereto.

3.11.6 The contents of the Auditors report shall be as mentioned in the Regulations.

### 3.12 Legal Advisors

Bawaney & Partners  
3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, 68 C, Lane 13,  
Bukhari Commercial Area Phase IV,  
D.H.A, Karachi

### 3.13 Bankers

Current List of Bankers	Rating

In addition to the above-mentioned Banks, the Management Company may appoint any other Bank. The Trustee shall operate the bank accounts on instructions from the Management Company.

#### 3.13.1 Bank Accounts

- (a) <sup>116</sup> The Trustee, at the request of the Management Company, shall open Bank Account(s) “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VIII”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX”, “CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI” at designated Bank(s) inside or outside Pakistan, subject to the relevant laws, Trust Deed, Rules and Regulations, for collection, investment, redemption or any other use of the Trust's Funds.

<sup>116</sup> Amendments have been made through First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, ninth and Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022, 22 August, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 03 January, 2023, May 30, 2023, 02 August, 2023 and 29 December 2023.



- (b) The Management Company may also require the Trustee to open Bank Account(s) as Distribution Account(s) for dividend distribution out of each Allocation Plan under the Unit Trust. Notwithstanding anything in the Deed, the beneficial ownership of the balances in the Accounts shall vest in the Unit Holders.

All bank charges for opening and maintaining Bank Accounts for the Trust shall be charged to the pertinent Allocation Plan(s).

- (c) All income, profit etc. earned in the Distribution Account(s), including those accruing on unclaimed dividends, shall form part of the Trust Property for the benefit of the Unit Holders and shall be transferred periodically from the Distribution Account(s) to the main Bank Account of each Allocation Plan of the Trust.
- (d) The amounts received from the Investors before the Initial Period shall be deposited in a Bank Account of the Fund and any income, profit etc earned and/or accrued on the investments of that amount upto and including the day before the opening of Initial Period shall not form part of the Trust Property and shall be paid, subject to applicable Tax, by the Management Company or the Trustee to those Investors participated before the Offering Period, either in cash or in additional Units as selected by those Investors, in proportion of their investments.
- (e) The Trustee shall, if requested by the Management Company at its discretion also open a separate Account designated by the Management Company. These account(s) may be used for the purpose of collection of sale proceeds, where collections received on account of subscription of Units by investors of various unit trusts and the administrative plans that are managed by the Management Company shall be held prior to their being allocated and transferred to pertinent unit trust(s). Such account(s) may also be used for temporary parking for the purpose of redemption. Provided however, in relation to the other unit trusts managed by the Management Company mentioned above, there are similar provisions in the trust deeds of such Funds and have Trustee as common between them. Such accounts shall be in the title of as mentioned in sub clause 4.4.4 (c).

### **3.14 Rating of the Scheme**

The Management Company will be obliged to obtain a rating of the Scheme, once the Scheme becomes eligible for rating as per the criteria of the rating agency, and such rating shall be updated at least once every Financial Year and also published in the annual and quarterly reports of the Scheme as well as on the Management Company's website.

### **3.15 Minimum Fund Size**

The minimum size of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Fund under which pertinent allocation plan(s) are operating shall be one hundred million rupees at all times during the life of the scheme. In case of after the initial public offering or subsequently at any time if the size of open end scheme falls below that minimum size of one hundred million rupees (Rs. 100,000,000/-), the asset management company shall ensure compliance with the minimum fund size within three (3) months of its breach and if the fund size remains below the minimum fund size limit for consecutive ninety (90) days the asset management company shall immediately intimate the grounds to the Commission upon which it believes that the scheme is still commercially viable and its objective can still be achieved.

## **4. CHARACTERISTICS OF UNITS**

### **4.1 Units**

All Units of Allocation Plan(s) and fractions thereof represent an undivided share in the Allocation Plan(s) and rank pari passu as to their rights in the net assets, earnings, and the receipt of the dividends and distributions in their respective Allocation Plan(s). Each Unit Holder has a beneficial interest in the particular type of Unit of Allocation Plan(s) proportionate

to the Units held by such Unit Holder under the pertinent Allocation Plan(s). For the convenience of investors, the Management Company may issue Units with different options for different arrangements as chosen by the investor from time to time, after seeking prior approval of the Commission and amending the Offering Document.

The Management Company will issue following types of Units for each of the Allocation Plans being offered by the Management Company:

#### 4.2 <sup>117</sup>Types of Units

Type “A” shall be issued to the Investors participated during and after IPO & Pre-IPO in each Allocation Plan.

Irrespective of the different types of Units as set out above, all Units of an Allocation Plan issued from time to time shall rank *pari passu inter se* and shall have such rights as are set out in the Trust Deed and this Offering Document unless stated otherwise.

- 4.2.1** The Management Company may offer additional types of Units through Supplementary Offering Documents or the Management Company may, terminate further issue of certain types of Units.

#### 4.3 Purchase and Redemption of Units

- (a) Units are purchased at the Offer Price and redeemed at the Redemption Price at any of the Authorized Distribution Offices during Business Hours on any Dealing Day in accordance with the procedure set out in of this Offering Document.
- (b) Units of the each Plan shall be allocated on the basis of Purchase (Offer) Price applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Scheme.
- (c) During the period the register is closed, the sale, redemption and conversion of Units will be suspended.
- (d) The Management Company may decline an applicant for issue of units if it is of the opinion that it will not be possible to invest the substantial inflow of Funds or to meet any regulatory requirements.

##### **4.3.1 Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any potential investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The potential investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company’s own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit

---

<sup>117</sup> Amendments have been made through First Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022

Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) **which shall be** applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the **Management Company**. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

The Unit Holder can sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I) to the Management Company:**

The Unit Holder can sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.2 <sup>118</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any potential investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The potential investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The

---

<sup>118</sup> Addition of Sub clause through First Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022

Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

The Unit Holder can sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II) to the Management Company:**

The Unit Holder can sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.3 <sup>119</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any potential investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus

---

<sup>119</sup> Addition of Sub clause through First Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022

transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The potential investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

The Unit Holder can sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account within six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III) to the Management Company:**

The Unit Holder can sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account within six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**



**4.3.4 <sup>120</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any potential investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The potential investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

The Unit Holder can sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV) to the Management Company:**

The Unit Holder can sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale**

---

<sup>120</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.

**4.3.5 <sup>121</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any potential investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The potential investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

The Unit Holder can sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V) to the Management Company:**

The Unit Holder can sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

---

<sup>121</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.6 <sup>122</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any potential investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The potential investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

The Unit Holder can sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI) to the Management Company:**

The Unit Holder can sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the

---

<sup>122</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022



system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.7 <sup>123</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any potential investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The potential investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

The Unit Holder can sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

---

<sup>123</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Second Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 22 August, 2022

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII) to the Management Company:**

The Unit Holder can sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.8 <sup>124</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at

---

<sup>124</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Third Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account within six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.9 <sup>125</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

---

<sup>125</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.9 will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.10 <sup>126</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder

---

<sup>126</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.10 will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.11 <sup>127</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI) from Management Company:**

---

<sup>127</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022



The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.11 will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.12 <sup>128</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit

---

<sup>128</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fourth Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022

Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.12 will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.13 <sup>129</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period of this Plan. After the IPO period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in

---

<sup>129</sup> Addition of Sub clause through Fifth Supplemental Offering Document approved by SECP dated 03 January, 2023

his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.13 will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may be lower than the principal investment.**

**4.3.14 <sup>130</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period and subscription period of this Plan. After the Subscription period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The

---

<sup>130</sup> Addition of plan is made through ninth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 30 May, 2023



Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.14 will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may earn lower or higher return compared to the Fixed Return.**

The Management Company shall invest, the amount received during the subsequent public offering, in such a manner that the original amount of the investment is protected at maturity whilst having the potential to yield positive fixed return.

**4.3.15 <sup>131</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period and subscription period of this Plan. After the Subscription period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company,

---

<sup>131</sup> Addition of plan is made through tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.15 will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may earn lower or higher return compared to the Fixed Return.**

The Management Company shall invest, the amount received during the subsequent public offering, in such a manner that the original amount of the investment is protected at maturity whilst having the potential to yield positive fixed return.

**4.3.16 <sup>132</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period and subscription period of this Plan. After the Subscription period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.16 will not be applicable.**

---

<sup>132</sup> Addition of plan is made through tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

**Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any)** which may earn lower or higher return compared to the Fixed Return.

The Management Company shall invest, the amount received during the subsequent public offering, in such a manner that the original amount of the investment is protected at maturity whilst having the potential to yield positive fixed return.

**4.3.17 <sup>133</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period and subscription period of this Plan. After the Subscription period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account with in six business day(s).

**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit

---

<sup>133</sup> Addition of plan is made through tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account within six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.17 will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may earn lower or higher return compared to the Fixed Return.**

The Management Company shall invest, the amount received during the subsequent public offering, in such a manner that the original amount of the investment is protected at maturity whilst having the potential to yield positive fixed return.

**4.3.18 <sup>134</sup>Subscribe/ Buying Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII) through Physical Form:**

Initially the unitholder can subscribe units from the Fund through participation during public offering period and subscription period of this Plan. After the Subscription period further issuance of units shall be suspended in the Plan, however any investor want to invest in the Plan he/she/ it can buy desired no of units from the Management Company, on applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any), to the extent of the Proprietary units held by the Management Company in this Plan.

The investor will use a specified Transfer Form for buying of Units. The Offer price of the units will be the price based on NAV plus a transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. At the time of buying of Units, the Unit Holder will submit the such Transfer Form along with relevant documents to the Management Company. The Management Company after verifying the particular/ documents, will transfer the Units to such Unit Holder in his/her/its account on realization of investment amount in Management Company's own bank account. The account statement updated with regard to transfer of units shall be shared with the Unit Holder through email. Further, the Unit Holder will purchase units on the basis of fixed return of the day announced at MCBAH website.

**Online Purchase of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII) from Management Company:**

The investor registered on iSave may purchase Units of the Allocation Plan by sending specific transfer form online. Such purchase request will be booked against the NAV of the day plus transaction fee (if any) which shall be applicable on the date of realization of subscription money into the bank account of the Management Company. The Unit Holder will submit the form for further processing. After form booking, Unit Holder will initiate the payment from his/ her bank account to the MCBAH bank account. The system will then process to transfer the Unit from the Management Company Account to the Unit Holder Account on realization of sale proceed in the Management Company's bank Account.

**Sale of Units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII) to Management Company through Physical Form:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale its Units by submitting the specified Transfer form to the Management Company. The Management Company will purchase the Units of the Unit Holder on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). Upon transfer of Units from the unitholder to the Management Company, the Management Company will transfer the purchased amount to the Unit Holder designated bank account within six business day(s).

---

<sup>134</sup> Addition of plan is made through tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023



**Online sale of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII) to the Management Company:**

Apart from directly redemption from the Plan; the Unit Holder may sale their units online through iSave by submitting the online specified transfer form. The system will then calculate the amount of Transfer on the basis of transfer form date at NAV minus transaction fee (if any). After submitting the transfer form, the system will transfer the Units from Unit Holder Account to the Management Company Account and will initiate the payment to the Unit Holder in his/ her designated account from MCBAH bank account with in six business day(s).

**Note: In case the Unit Holder(s) redeems/ sale its investment partial or in full before maturity, the fixed return as mentioned in sub clause 2.2.18 will not be applicable. Further Redemption/purchase/ sale shall be made at applicable NAV plus transaction fee (if any) which may earn lower or higher return compared to the Fixed Return.**

The Management Company shall invest, the amount received during the subsequent public offering, in such a manner that the original amount of the investment is protected at maturity whilst having the potential to yield positive fixed return.

#### **4.4 Procedure for Purchase of Units**

##### **4.4.1 Who Can Apply?**

Any investor or any related group of investors qualified or authorized to purchase the Units may make applications for the Purchase of Units of Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund. Application may be made pursuant to the procedures described in paragraph 4.5.2 below by any qualified or authorized investor(s) including, but not limited to the following:

- (a) Citizens of Pakistan resident in Pakistan. In respect of minors below eighteen (18) years of age, applications may only be made by their guardians.
- (b) Companies, body corporates, financial institutions, association of persons, partnerships, sole-proprietorships and societies incorporated in Pakistan provided such investment is permitted under their respective constitutive documents and/ or applicable laws, rules and regulations.
- (c) Pakistanis resident abroad, foreign nationals and companies incorporated outside Pakistan can apply for Units subject to the regulations of the State Bank of Pakistan and the Government of Pakistan and any such regulations and laws that may apply to their place of residence, domicile and citizenship. The payment of dividends and redemption proceeds to such investors shall be subject to the relevant taxation and exchange regulations/ laws. Any person making an application for the Purchase of Units in the Fund shall warrant that he/she is duly authorized to purchase such Units.
- (d) Provident, Pension, Gratuity and other Retirement Funds registered under any law in Pakistan that are allowed and eligible for investments.
- (e) Insurance Companies incorporated in Pakistan.
- (f) Non-governmental organizations (NGOs), Non-profit organizations (NPOs) and other Charitable Institutions registered under any law in Pakistan.
- (g) Fund of Funds Schemes.
- (h) Any other investor as allowed under regulations from time to time.

## **How can Units be purchased?**

### **4.4.2 Account Opening Procedure**

- (a) The procedure given below is designed for paper-based transactions. The Management Company has introduced electronic/Internet based options for opening of accounts for which SECP has already given approval via letter # SCD/AMCW/MCBAHSIL/496/2017 dated March 29, 2017.
- (b) In case of new Investor before purchasing Units of the Fund an investor must open an account with Management Company using the Account Opening Form (“**Annexure E**”) attached to this Offering Document. An investor will also be required to fulfill FACTA, CRS, KYC and Risk Profiling requirements.
- (c) In case of individual investor, legible attested copy of valid and unexpired identity document needs to be furnished. Identity document for local individual includes Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC), Smart National Identity Card (SNIC), National Identity Card for Overseas Pakistani (NICOP/SNICOP), Pakistan Origin Card (POC) and Alien Registration Card (ARC). Identity document for foreign national individual includes Passport having valid visa on it or any other proof of legal stay along with Passport. Identity document for minor includes Form-B, Juvenile Card, Family Registration Certificate (FRC) and Child Registration Certificate (CRC). The Management Company may also require other documents for processing account opening request in accordance with the laws as may be applicable from time to time.
- (d) In case of a body corporate or a registered society or a trust the following documents would be required,
  - (i) Duly certified copy of the memorandum and articles of association/ Charter/ Byelaws or rules and regulations;
  - (ii) Duly certified copy of power of attorney and/or relevant resolution of the board of directors/ trustees/ governors delegating any of its officers to invest the Funds and/ or to realize the Investment and;
  - (iii) Duly certified copy of the Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) of the officer to whom the authority has been delegated.

The Management Company may also require other documents for processing account opening request in accordance with the laws as may be applicable from time to time.

- (e) In case of existing Unit Holders, if any of the documents (in a-d above) have previously been submitted with the Management Company and/or Transfer Agent, fresh submission of documents will not be required provided that submitted documents are acceptable to the Management Company. However, the account number must be provided to facilitate linking.

Any change in particulars of Unit Holder including name or address or bank account as entered in the Register shall forthwith be notified in writing by relevant unit holder to the distributor company or transfer agent.

- (f) The Distribution Company and/or Management Company will be entitled to verify the particulars given in the Account Opening Form. In case of any incorrect information, the application may be rejected if the applicant fails to rectify the discrepancy.
- (g) If subsequent to receipt of the application by the Distributor, but prior to issue of the Units, the application is found by the Registrar or the Distributor to be incomplete or incorrect in any material manner, the Registrar or the Distributor will advise the applicant in writing (email/letter) to remove the discrepancy, in the meanwhile the application will be held in abeyance for fifteen (15) days from the date of email/letter and in the event the

discrepancy is not removed in the said fifteen (15) days, the amount will be refunded without any interest or mark-up. However, in the event Units have been issued and a material discrepancy is discovered subsequent to that, the Registrar or the Distributor will advise the applicant in writing (email/letter) to remove the discrepancy within fifteen (15) days from the date of email/letter and if the investor, in the opinion of the Registrar, fails to remove the discrepancy without good cause, the Units shall be redeemed at the Redemption Price fixed on the date the Units are so redeemed. The Unit Holder shall not be entitled to any payment beyond the redemption value so determined.

- (h) The Investor Account Opening Form can be lodged with any Distributor or directly lodged with the Management Company. No other person is authorized to accept the forms or payment.
- (i) The Management Company will make arrangements, from time to time, for receiving Account Opening Forms from outside Pakistan and will disclose these arrangements through its website and its Distributors and agents outside Pakistan.
- (j) Electronic Transactions

Web based account opening functionality will be made available on the Website of the Management Company. Currently, the Management Company is providing Web Based Functionality (“ISAVE”) for transactions and the same has been approved by SECP vide its letter # SCD/AMCW/MAHSIL/423/2013. Further updated information about the electronic/internet transaction functionality will be made available from time to time on the website of the Management Company.

#### **4.4.3 Joint Application**

- (a) Joint application can be made by up to four applicants. Such persons shall be deemed to hold Units on principal holder basis. However, each person must sign the Account Opening Form and submit a copy of Computerized National Identity Card, NICOP, Passport, and other identification document and is also required to fulfill the FACTA, CRS and KYC requirements.
- (b) The principal Holder shall receive all notices and correspondence with respect to the account, as well as proceeds of any redemption, or dividend payments. Such person’s receipt or payment into the person’s designated bank account shall be considered as a valid discharge of obligation by the Trustee and the Management Company.
- (c) In the event of death of the principal Holder, the person first in the order of survivor(s) as stated in the Account Opening Form, shall be the only person recognized by the Trustee and the Management Company to receive all notices and correspondences with regard to the accounts, as well as proceeds of any redemption requests or dividend. Such person’s acknowledgement of receipt of proceeds shall be considered as the valid discharge of obligation by the Trustee and the Management Company.

Provided however the Trustee and/or the Management Company may at their discretion request the production of a Succession Certificate from an appropriate Court before releasing of redemption requests or dividends in cases of doubts or disputes among the Joint Unit Holders and/or the legal heirs or legal representatives of the deceased.

#### **4.4.4 Purchase of Units**

- (a) Subject to the structure and conditions of each Allocation Plan specified in clause 4.3, units shall be offered to Investors according to the below procedures.



- (b) After opening an account, an account holder may purchase Units of Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund using the Investment Application Form attached to this Offering Document. Payment for the Units must accompany the form.
- (c) <sup>135</sup> Application for Purchase of Units shall be made by completing the prescribed Investment Application Form and submitting it to the authorized branches of the Distributor or to the Management Company together with the payment by cheque, bank draft, pay order or online transfer as the case may be in favor of Trustee Bank Account and crossed “Account Payee only” as specified below;
- In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VIII**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX**

---

<sup>135</sup> Amendments have been made through First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, ninth and Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022, 22 August, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 03 January, 2023, 30 May, 2023, 02 August, 2023 and 29 December 2023.

- In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX**
  - In case of **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)**  
**CDC-Trustee MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI**
  - (For collection accounts)  
CDC- Trustee MCBAH Funds
- (d) The Management Company may also notify, from time to time, arrangements or other forms of payment within such limits and restrictions considered fit by it with the prior approval of Commission.
- (e) Applicants must indicate their account number in the Investment Application Form except in cases where the Investor Account Opening Form is sent with the Investment Application Form.
- (f) The applicant must obtain on their registered mobile number (if available) a SMS and on registered email address an acknowledgment for the receipt of the application, other documents and the demand-draft, pay-order, cheque or deposit slip, online investment as the case may be. However; applicant may ask to get the hardcopies of the same. In case where the applicant does not have registered mobile number and email address, the Management Company will send the acknowledgement through registered post at their registered home address.
- (g) The Distribution Company and/or Management Company will be entitled to verify the detail given in the Investment Form. In case of any incorrect information, the application may be rejected if the applicant fails to rectify the discrepancy (except for discrepancy in payment instrument, in which case application will be rejected immediately).
- (h) The Management Company will make arrangements, from time to time, for receiving Investment Request Forms and payments from outside Pakistan and will disclose these arrangements through its website and its Distributors and agents outside Pakistan.
- (i) **Electronic Transactions:**  
Web Based purchase of units are made available on the Website of the Management Company. The SECP has already given approval vide its letter # SCD/AMCW/MCBAHSIL/314/2016 dated February 24, 2016 for online investment in Collective Investment Schemes. Further updated information about the electronic/internet transaction functionality will be made available from time to time on the website of the Management Company.
- (j) Any other manner as outlined by the Management Company.

#### **4.4.5 Minimum Amount of Investment**

Units shall be issued as per clause 4.2 with a minimum investment size of Rs. 500/- (Rupees Five Hundred only) and thereafter the minimum amount for investment would be Rs. 500/- (Rupees Five Hundred only) per transaction at applicable NAV or purchase price, other than reinvestment of Dividend and /or Bonus Units. The Management Company reserves the right to alter the minimum amounts stated hereinabove after giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the Unit Holders. However, enhancement in current minimum monetary investments shall not take effect retrospectively. The minimum initial and subsequent investment size will not be applicable to conversion of one CIS to another CIS, Transfer and transmission.

**Note:** In case of online investments, the Management Company may accept amount below the Minimum Amount of Investment (as mentioned in this Offering Document) at its own discretion

#### 4.4.6 Determination of Purchase (Public Offer) Price

(a) Units of Allocation Plan(s) offered during the Initial period will be as specified in Clause 1.6.

(b) <sup>136</sup>Purchase Offer Price of the Allocation Plan(s)

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- <sup>137</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed; provided issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution therefore offer price of the plan is mentioned below;

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Allocation Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Backward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and
- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

---

<sup>136</sup> Amendments have been made through First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022, 22 August, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 08 December, 2022 and January 03, 2023.

<sup>137</sup> Amendments have been made through eight supplement OD approved by SECP dated April 28, 2023.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed therefore offer price is not required to disclose.

- <sup>138</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**

Subsequent to the initial period, further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed; provided issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution therefore offer price of the plan is mentioned below ;.

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Allocation Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Backward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and
- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

- <sup>139</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**

Subsequent to the initial period and Subscription period(s), further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed; provided that issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution therefore offer price of the plan is mentioned below;.

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Allocation Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Backward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and
- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

- <sup>140</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**

Subsequent to the initial period and Subscription period(s), further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed; provided that issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution therefore offer price of the plan is mentioned below;.

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Allocation Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Backward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and

---

<sup>138</sup> Amendments have been made through eight supplement OD approved by SECP dated April 28, 2023.

<sup>139</sup> Addition of plan is made through ninth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 30 May, 2023

<sup>140</sup> Addition of plan is made through tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

- <sup>141</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**

Subsequent to the initial period and Subscription period(s), further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed; provided that issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution therefore offer price of the plan is mentioned below;.

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Allocation Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Backward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and
- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

- <sup>142</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**

Subsequent to the initial period and Subscription period(s), further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed; provided that issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution therefore offer price of the plan is mentioned below;.

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Allocation Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Backward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and
- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

- <sup>143</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**

Subsequent to the initial period and Subscription period(s), further issuance of units in this Plan is not allowed; provided that issuance of units shall be allowed only in case where Unit Holder opt for redemption and reinvestment simultaneously in the plan at the time of dividend distribution therefore offer price of the plan is mentioned below;.

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Allocation Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Backward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and
- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

- <sup>144</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)**

---

<sup>141</sup> Addition of plan is made through tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>142</sup> Addition of plan is made through tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>143</sup> Addition of plan is made through tenth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 02 August, 2023

<sup>144</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023



Purchase (Offer) Price for the Units offered through Public Offering, shall be determined from time to time and shall be announced by the Management Company for Dealing Days during the period when the relevant Investment Plan is open for subscription;

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Investment Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Forward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and
- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

• <sup>145</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)**

Purchase (Offer) Price for the Units offered through Public Offering, shall be determined from time to time and shall be announced by the Management Company for Dealing Days during the period when the relevant Investment Plan is open for subscription;

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Investment Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Forward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and
- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

• <sup>146</sup>**MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)**

Purchase (Offer) Price for the Units offered through Public Offering, shall be determined from time to time and shall be announced by the Management Company for Dealing Days during the period when the relevant Investment Plan is open for subscription;

The Purchase (Offer) Price shall be equal to the sum of:

- (i) The Net Asset Value of the Investment Plan as of the close of the Business Day (Forward Pricing);
- (ii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges; and
- (iii) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs.
- (iv) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

#### **4.4.7 Allocation/ Issue of Units**

Where any Allocation Plan offer units to the investor subsequent to the initial period then issuance of units shall be made according to the following procedures;

- (a) The Purchase Price determined at the end of the Dealing Day for Units of the Allocation Plan(s) shall apply to all Investment Request Forms, complete in all respects, received by the Management Company at its registered address or by the Distributor at its Authorized Branch(s) during Business Hours on that Dealing Day. Any Investment Request Forms received after Business Hours will be transferred to the next Dealing Day.

---

<sup>145</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

<sup>146</sup> Addition of plan has been made through Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP date 29 December 2023

- (b) Units will be allocated at the Purchase Price as determined in Clause 4.4.6 above and issued after realization of Funds in the bank account of the Fund.
- (c) The statements or report shall be sent only by electronic mail at the time of opening of first account and there after each time there is issuance of units against fresh subscription on the registered email address of the Unit Holder(s). In case where the applicant does not have registered email address, the Management Company will send the statements or reports through registered post at their registered home address. However, physical copy of account statement shall only be send on specific request of the Unit Holder. The Management Company shall provide the account statement to the investors within 7 working days from the receipt of such request. Provided that the Management Company shall send an investment account statement to each Unit Holder on the registered mailing address provided by the Unit Holder at least once in a year.
- (d) In case the Management Company announces a suspension of further issue of Units of Fund, it may allow existing Unit Holder to continue acquiring Units out of any dividend declared on the Units held.
- (e) If the required application form/ document is not received from the Unit Holder or discrepancy is found in any of the required application form/ document or investment proceeds are not realized within cut off timing of submitting an online investment application and two business days for physical investment application, the Management Company has the discretion to allocate Units to such Unit Holder on the NAV applicable for the day on which required application form/ document is received from the Unit Holder or discrepancy in required application form/ document is resolved or investment proceeds are realized by the Management Company.

#### **4.4.8 Issuance of Physical Certificates**

- (a) Unit Certificates will be issued only if requested by the Unit Holder.
- (b) Unit Holder can apply for the issue of Certificate by completing the prescribed application form and submitting it to the relevant Distribution Company together with a fee as determined by the Management Company from time to time and available on MCBAH website. However, the Management Company may waive the fee on case to case basis.
- (c) The Certificate will be posted at the applicant's risk within 21 Business Days after the request for the Certificate has been made to the address of the Unit Holder or to the address of the principal Unit Holder, if the relevant Unit or Units are jointly held.
- (d) A Unit or any fraction thereof shall not be represented by more than one Certificate at any one time.

#### **4.4.9 Issuance of Units in Book Entry form in CDS**

Unit Holder may obtain Units of Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund in Book Entry form in CDS. The Issuance of Units in CDS shall be made in accordance with the procedure laid down in CDCPL Regulations. The cost of CDS (if any) for issuance of units in CDS would be deducted from Unit Holder (s) account equivalent to the number of Units

#### **4.4.10 Replacement of Certificates**

- (a) The Transfer Agent or Management Company may replace Certificates, which are defaced, mutilated, lost or destroyed on application received by them from the Unit Holder on the prescribed form on the payment of all costs and on such terms as to evidence, indemnity and security as may be required. Any defaced or mutilated Certificate must be surrendered before a new Certificate is issued.

- (b) The Unit Holder shall on application on prescribed form be entitled to consolidate the entire holding in the Fund into one (01) Certificate upon surrender of existing Certificates.
- (c) Each new issue of Certificates will require payment as determined by the Management Company from time to time and available on MCBAH website, subject to revisions of fee from time to time by the Management Company.

#### **4.5 Procedure for Redemption of Units**

Where any Allocation Plan offer the Redemption of units to the unitholder then following procedure shall be followed;

##### **4.5.1 Who Can Apply?.**

All Unit Holders shall be eligible for redemption after the closure of the Initial Period.

##### **4.5.2 Redemption Application Procedure**

- 4.5.3 The Trustee shall at any time during the life of the Fund, on the instructions of the Management Company, authorize redemption of Units of Allocation Plan(s), out of the Fund Property of the respective Allocation Plan(s).
- 4.5.4 Request for Redemption of Units of Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund shall be made by completing the prescribed redemption form and the same is received at the Authorized Branch or office of the Distributor on a Dealing Day during the Business Hours as may be announced by the Management Company from time to time. The Distributor may retain a copy of the Redemption Form and a copy may also be supplied to the Registrar, if so required by the Management Company.
- 4.5.5 The Management Company may redeem only part of the Units comprised in a Certificate and reissue a new Certificate for the remaining Units, however, in the case where Certificate is not issued any number of Units may be redeemed by the Unit Holder thereof. The relevant Certificate shall accompany the application for Redemption of Units, if issued. At the discretion of the Management Company certificate charges may apply for the reissued Certificate.
- 4.5.6 The Registrar with the consent of the Trustee may dispense with the production of any Certificate that shall have become lost, stolen or destroyed upon compliance by the Unit Holder(s) with the like requirements to those arising in the case of an application by him for the replacement thereof.
- 4.5.7 In case of application for redemption by joint Unit Holders, unless otherwise specified by the joint holders, such application should be signed by all the joint Holders as per their specimen signatures provided at the time of opening of the account within the Unit Holder Register, through the investor's Account Opening Form. However, the Transfer Agent will follow any subsequent change in account operating instruction requested by the Unit Holder or Holders in writing as the case may be.
- 4.5.8 The Distribution Company or the Registrar shall verify the particulars given in the application for Redemption of Units. The signature of any Unit Holder or joint Unit Holder on any document required to be signed by him under or in connection with the application for redemption of Units may be verified by Management Company or the Registrar or otherwise authenticated to their reasonable satisfaction. In case of submission of electronic on-line redemptions the Unit Holder's user ID and password will authenticate his identity.
- 4.5.9 The Unit Holder will be receiving a note through a SMS on registered mobile number (if available) and on registered email address confirming the receipt of the application for redemption. In case where the Unit Holder does not have registered mobile number and



email address, the Management Company will send the acknowledgement through registered post at their registered home address.

- 4.5.10 If subsequent to receipt of the redemption application by the Distributor, but prior to the redemption of the Units, the application is found by the Management Company or the Registrar or the Distributor to be incomplete or incorrect in any material manner, the Management Company or Registrar or the Distributor will advise the applicant to remove the discrepancy. In the meanwhile, the application will be held in abeyance upto fifteen (15) days. In the event the discrepancy is not removed in the said fifteen (15) days, the application for redemption will be cancelled treating the same as null and void. The Unit Holder will then have to submit a fresh application for Redemption of Units. However, in case where discrepancy is removed within a said fifteen days, NAV of the day on which the discrepancy has removed will be applicable.
- 4.5.11 The Management Company shall ensure all valid redemption request are paid based on ranking of the request in a queue.
- 4.5.12 The amount payable on redemption shall be paid to the Unit Holder or principal Unit Holder by dispatching a cheque/ bank draft/ pay order for the amount to the registered address of the Unit Holder or through Electronic Bank transfer to the Unit Holder's designated bank account as communicated by the Unit Holder from time to time either through Account Opening Form or Special Request Form within six (6) Business Days from the date of presentation of the duly completed Redemption form, electronic or otherwise, at the Authorized Branch or office of the Distributor or the Management Company.
- 4.5.13 In case of online payment, no Money shall be paid to any intermediary except the Unit Holder or to any third party authorized by the Unit Holder for the purpose under normal circumstances. Provided, in case of Physical form no money shall be paid to any intermediary except the Unit Holder or his immediate family members
- 4.5.14 The Management Company may make arrangements through branches of banks to facilitate redemption of Units of the Trust Property under the Allocation Plan(s). A request for redemption of Units may also be made through the use of electronic means including but not limited to Internet or ATM facilities under prior arrangement with the Trustee and approval from SECP. The Management Company may redeem appropriate number of units from the account of Unit Holder to cover any transaction processing charges applicable on the mode of payment selected by the Unit Holder. Please refer to the website of the Management Company for current level of charges.
- 4.5.15 The receipt of any amount payable in respect of the Units by the Unit Holders or any Joint Holder, as the case may be, shall be a good discharge to the Trustee and the Management Company.
- 4.5.16 Application for Redemption of Units will be received at the authorized offices or branches of the Distributor on all Dealing Days. Where redemption requests on any one Dealing Day exceed ten (10) percent of either the total number of Units outstanding of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s), such redemption requests in excess of ten (10) percent may be deferred in accordance with the procedure elaborated in the **Clause 4.10.4**.
- 4.5.17 On the occurrence of any circumstance specified in the Regulation or the Deed that may require an Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund to be suspended, the Management Company shall suspend the Sale and Redemption of Units of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s) and the intimation of suspension shall be made to the Unit Holders of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s), the Trustee and the Commission according to the procedure laid down in the Regulation.

#### **4.5.18 Redemption of Units in Book Entry form in CDS**

Unit Holder may redeem their Units held in Book Entry form in CDS. The Redemption of Units in CDS shall be made in accordance with the procedure laid down in CDCPL Regulations.

#### **4.6 Purchase (Public Offer) and Redemption (Repurchase) of Units outside Pakistan**

4.6.1 Subject to exchange control, SECP's prior approval and other applicable laws, Rules and Regulations, in the event of arrangements being made by the Management Company for the Purchase (Public Offer) of Units to persons not residing in Pakistan or for delivery in any country outside Pakistan, the price at which such Units may be issued may include in addition to the Purchase (Public Offer) Price as hereinbefore provided a further amount sufficient to cover any exchange risk insurance, any additional stamp duty or taxation whether national, local or otherwise leviable in that country in respect of such issue or of the delivery or issue of Certificates, or any additional costs relating to the delivery of certificates or the remittance of money to Pakistan or any other cost in general incurred in providing this facility.

4.6.2 In the event that the Redemption Price for Units shall be paid in any country outside Pakistan, the price at which such Units may be redeemed may include as a deduction to the Redemption Price as hereinbefore provided a further amount sufficient to cover any exchange risk insurance and any additional stamp duty or taxation whether national, local or otherwise leviable in that country in respect of such payment or redemption or any bank or other charges incurred in arranging the payment or any other cost in general incurred in providing this facility. Provided however, neither the Management Company, nor the Trustee give any assurance or make any representation that remittance would be allowed by the State Bank of Pakistan at the relevant time.

4.6.3 The currency of transaction of the Trust is the Pakistan Rupee and the Management Company, Trustee or any Distributor are not obliged to transact the purchase or redemption of the Units in any other currency and shall not be held liable, save as may be specifically undertaken by the Management Company, for receipt or payment in any other currency or for any obligations arising therefrom.

#### **4.7 <sup>147</sup>Determination of Redemption (Repurchase) Price**

##### **4.7.1 (a) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

---

<sup>147</sup> Amendments have been made through First, second, Third, Fourth , Fifth, ninth and Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 22 July, 2022, 22 August, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 08 December, 2022 , 03 January, 2023 , 30 May, 2023, 02 August, 2023, 29 December 2023.

**(b) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(c) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(d) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(e) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(f) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(g) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(h) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(i) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(j) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(k) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(l) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(m) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(n) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc.; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(o) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc.; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(p) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc.; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(q) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc.; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(r) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (Backward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc.; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(s) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (unknown/ Forward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc.; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(t) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (unknown/ Forward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc.; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

**(u) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)**

The Redemption (Repurchase) Price shall be equal to the Net Asset Value as of the close of Business Day (unknown/ Forward pricing) less:

- (a) Any applicable Transaction Fee (if any) and/ or Contingent Load as per the details in this Offering Document; and;
- (b) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Duties and Charges and other levies etc.; and
- (c) Such amount as the Management Company may consider an appropriate provision for Transaction Costs;
- (d) Such sum shall be calculated up to four decimal places.

- 4.7.2 The Repurchase (Redemption) Price so determined shall apply to properly filled redemption application requests received before the close of the Business Hours on the Dealing Day by the Distributor or the Management Company.

**4.8 Procedure for Requesting Change in Unit Holder Particulars**



#### **4.8.1 Who Can Request Change?**

All Unit Holders are eligible to change their Unit Holder details if they so desire. For such change in particulars, a request shall be made via the Special Request/ Instruction Forms. These Forms may be obtained from Distributors or Investment Facilitators or from the Management Company or through its website. However, if Units are held in CDS account then request should be made through CDS Participant or the Investor Account Service (IAS) with which the account is maintained, according to the procedure laid down in CDC Regulations.

#### **4.8.2 Application Procedure for Change in Particulars**

Subject to the submission of Special Request Form and supporting documents to the satisfaction of the Management Company, the Unit Holder may request any change in his or her information kept in the Unit Holder Register. Changes will not be allowed in CNIC number and Joint Holder account.

- (a) Fully completed Special Request/ Instruction Form(s) have to be submitted by both Individual and/or Institutional Investor(s). This Form should be delivered to any of the Authorized Branches of the Distribution Companies or may be submitted to the Management Company through an Investment Facilitator within Business Hours on a Dealing Day.
- (b) The applicant must obtain a copy of the Special Request/ Instruction Form signed and duly verified by an Authorized Officer of the Distributor or Management Company.
- (c) The Distribution Company and/ or Management Company will be entitled to verify the particulars given in the Special Request/ Instruction Form. In case of any incorrect information the application may be rejected if the applicant does not rectify the discrepancy.
- (d) The Unit Holder will be liable for any taxes, charges or duties that may be levied on any of the above changes. These taxes, charges or duties may either be recovered by redemption of Unit Holder equivalent Units at the time of the service request or the Management Company may require separate payment for such services.
- (e) Unless the Joint Unit Holder(s) of Units have specified otherwise, all the Joint Unit Holder(s) shall sign the Special Request/ Instruction Form for such Units.

#### **4.8.3 Transfer, Nomination, Transmission and Systematic Conversion Procedure**

- 4.8.4 <sup>148</sup>Unit Holder may, subject to the law, transfer any Units of fund/ Investment plan(s) held by them either in case of succession (Transmission) or as a gift (blood relation or spouse). The transfer as a gift shall be carried out after the Management Company/Transfer Agent has been satisfied that all the requisite formalities including the payment of any taxes and duties have been complied with.
- 4.8.5 Both the transferor and the transferee must sign every instrument of transfer and the transferor shall be deemed to remain the Holder of the Units transferred until the name of the transferee is entered in the register. Every instrument of transfer must be duly completed in all respects including affixation of transfer stamps of the requisite value..
- 4.8.6 Where Certificates have been issued, the Management Company/ Transfer Agent with the consent of the Trustee may dispense with the production of any Certificate that shall have become lost, stolen or destroyed upon compliance by the Unit Holder(s) with the like requirements to those arising in the case of an application by him for the replacement thereof

---

<sup>148</sup> Amendment in text made through SECP approval in Eleventh Supplemental OD approved on 29 December 2023.



as provided in this Offering Document. The Management Company or the Transfer Agent shall retain all instruments of transfer.

4.8.7 The Transfer Agent shall, with the prior approval of the Management Company or the Management Company itself be entitled to destroy all instruments of transfer or the copies thereof, as the case may be, which have been registered at any time after the expiration of twelve (12) years from the date of registration thereof and all the Certificates which have been cancelled at any time after the expiration of ten (10) years from the date of cancellation thereof and all registers, statements and other records and documents relating to the Trust at any time after the expiration of ten (10) years from transmission to the Trust. The Trustee or the Management Company or the Transfer Agent shall be under no liability, whatsoever, in consequence thereof and it shall conclusively be presumed in favor of the Trustee or the Management Company or the Transfer Agent that every Unit of Transfer so destroyed was a valid and effective instrument duly and properly registered by the Trustee or the Management Company or the Transfer Agent and that every Certificate so destroyed was a valid Certificate duly and properly cancelled, provided that (i) this provision shall apply only to the destruction of a document in good faith and without notice of any claim (regardless of the parties thereto) to which the document may be relevant; (ii) nothing in this sub-clause shall impose upon the Trustee or the Management Company or the Transfer Agent any liability in respect of the destruction of any document earlier than as aforesaid or in any case where the conditions of provision (i) above are not fulfilled. Reference herein to the destruction of any document includes reference to the disposal thereof in any manner. Complete list of unclaimed dividends will be maintained by AMCs and shall not be destroyed. Unit Holder may nominate any successor/ nominee for transmission, subject to all legal requirements, in case of the decease of Unit Holder.

4.8.8 Transmission of Units to successors in case of inheritance or distribution of the estate of a deceased Unit Holder shall be processed by the Transfer Agent or the Management Company itself as Registrar after satisfying as to all legal requirements such as intimation of death of deceased Unit Holder along with certified copy of death certificate, indemnity from nominee along-with copy of CNIC of nominee and deceased Unit Holder, and original unit certificate (in case of physical certificate) etc. If considered necessary the Management Company may also require either heirship or succession certificate for the purpose of determining entitlement of the deceased Unit Holder's property. The legal costs and taxes, if any, shall be borne and paid by the transferees. However, the processing fee shall not be payable by successors or the beneficiaries of the estate in the case of transmission. The Management Company shall pay the relevant processing fee to the Transfer Agent.

4.8.9 A Unit Holder may merge the Units which he/she has invested with two folio/registration numbers into one folio/ registration number. The Transfer Agent shall carry out the merger after satisfying that all the requisite formalities have been completed and payment of applicable taxes and fee, if any, has been received.

#### **4.8.10 Partial Transfer**

Partial transfer of Units covered by a single Certificate is permitted provided that in case of physical certificates issued, the Unit Holder must apply for splitting of the unit certificate representing the partial amount and then the new certificate shall be applied for transfer.

#### **4.8.11 Conversion**

Where any Allocation Plan offer the Conversion of units to the unitholder then following procedure shall be followed;

A Unit Holder may convert the Units of the Scheme into Units of another scheme managed by the Management Company by submitting a form designated for this purpose either physically or electronically. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Offering Document, the Offer Prices applicable on the conversion shall be the price applicable for the day on

which form is submitted. For the purpose of conversion transaction applicable Cut Off timings of the respective Schemes shall be applicable. The Transfer Agent or Management Company itself shall carry out the conversion after satisfying that all the requisite formalities have been fulfilled and deduction of applicable taxes, fees, contingent load and/or transaction fee, if any, has been made. The Management Company may impose a time limit before which conversion may not be allowed.

Similarly, Conversion of Units of an Allocation Plan(s) to Units of any other Allocation Plan(s) offered under this Scheme, or conversion of Units of the Allocation Plan(s) to / from Units of any other Scheme managed by the Management Company can be carried out by submitting the duly filled Conversion Application Form, or any other Form as designated by the Management Company for the purpose of conversion from time to time, to the Authorized Branch of the Management Company together with any certificate / document required subject to applicability of pertinent transaction fee, contingent loads of respective allocation plan . Physical Certificates, if issued, must accompany the form.

#### **4.9 Procedure for Pledge / Lien / Charge of Units**

##### **4.9.1 Who Can Apply?**

- (a) All Unit Holders of Allocation Plan(s) are eligible to apply for pledge/ lien/ charge of Units if they so desire. Such Pledge/ Lien/ Charge can be made via the Pledge of Units Form as attached in Annexure "E" of this Offering Document. This Form may be obtained from Distributors or Investment Facilitators or from the Management Company or through its website. However, if Units are held in CDS account then request should be made to the CDS Participant or the Investor Account Service (IAS) with which the account is maintained, according to the procedure laid down in CDC Regulations.
- (b) Any Unit Holder of Allocation Plan(s) either singly or with Joint Unit Holder(s) (where required) may request the Management Company or Transfer Agent to record a pledge/ lien of all or any of his/ her/ their Units in favor of any third party legally entitled to invest in such Units in its own right. The Management Company or Transfer Agent shall register a lien on any Unit in favor of any third party with the consent of the Management Company. However, the lien shall be valid only if evidenced by an account statement or letter issued by the Management Company or Transfer Agent with the Units marked in favor of the Pledgee. The onus for due process having been followed in registering a lien shall lie with the party claiming the lien.
- (c) The lien once registered shall be removed by the authority of the party in whose favor the lien has been registered or through an order of a competent court. Neither the Trustee, nor the Management Company, nor the Transfer Agent, shall be liable for ensuring the validity of any such pledge/ charge/ lien. The disbursement of any loan or undertaking of any obligation against the constitution of such pledge/charge/lien by any party shall be at the entire discretion of such party and neither the Trustee nor the Management Company and the Transfer Agent shall take any responsibility in this matter.
- (d) Payments of cash dividends or the issue of bonus Units and redemption proceeds of the Units or any benefits arising from the said Units that are kept under lien/ charge/ pledge shall be paid to the order of the lien/ charge/ pledge holder's bank account or posted to the registered address of Pledgee mentioned in the Pledge Form and/ or Investor Account Opening Form submitted. In case of Units are pledged through Central Depository System, payments of cash dividends or the issuance of bonus Units goes to the Pledgor as per Central Depositories Act.
- (e) The Distribution Company and/ or Management Company will be entitled to verify the particulars given in the Pledge Form. In case of any incorrect information the application may be rejected if the applicant does not rectify the discrepancy.

- (f) Fully completed Pledge of Units Form has to be submitted by both Individuals and/or non-individuals Unit Holders. This Form should be delivered to any of the Authorized Branches of the Distribution Companies or may be submitted to the Management Company directly or through an Investment Facilitator within Business Hours on a Dealing Day.
- (g) All risks and rewards, including the right to redeem such Units and operate such accounts, shall vest with the pledge/ lien/ charge holder. This will remain the case until such time as the pledge/ lien/ charge holder in writing to the Management Company instructs otherwise

#### **4.10 Temporary Change in Method of Dealing, Suspension of Dealing and Queue System**

##### **4.10.1 Temporary Change in the Method of Dealing**

Under the circumstances mentioned in Clause 4.10.2 & 4.10.3, Subject to compliance with Regulation (having regard to the interests of Unit Holders), the Management Company may request the Trustee to approve a temporary change in the method of dealing in Units.

A permanent change in the method of dealing shall be made after expiry of at least one month's notice to Unit Holders and with the approval of Trustee.

##### **4.10.2 Suspension of Fresh Issue of Units**

The Management Company may, under the following circumstances, suspend issue of fresh Units.

- The situation of Force Majeure as defined in this Offering Document;
- A situation in which it is not possible to invest the amount received against issuance of fresh Units; or
- Any other situation in which issuance of fresh Units is, in Management Company's opinion, against the interests of the existing/remaining Unit Holders of each allocation plan

Such suspension may however not affect existing Unit Holders for the issue of bonus Units as a result of profit distribution. The Management Company shall announce the details of circumstances at the time a suspension of fresh issue is announced. The Management Company shall immediately notify SECP and Trustee if issuance of Units of the allocation plan (s) is suspended and shall also have the fact published, immediately following such decision, in the newspapers in which the Allocation Plan(s) prices are normally published.

In case of suspension of redemption of Units of the Allocation Plan(s) due to extraordinary circumstances the issuance of Units of the Allocation Plan(s) shall also be kept suspended until and unless redemption of Units is resumed.

In case of suspension of issuance / redemption of Units of an Allocation Plan(s), the issuance / redemption of other Allocation Plan(s) may continue unaffected.

Investment application form received on the day of suspension will not be processed and the amount received shall be returned to the investor.

##### **4.10.3 Suspension of Redemption of Units**

The Redemption of Units may be suspended during extraordinary circumstances/ Force Majeure.

Redemption requests received on the day of the suspension shall be rejected.

#### **4.10.4 Queue System**

In the event redemption requests on any day exceed ten percent (10%) of the Units of the Allocation Plan(s) in issue, the Management Company may invoke a queue system whereby requests for redemption of the Units of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s) shall be processed on a first come first served basis for up to ten percent (10%) of the Units of such Allocation Plan(s) in issue. The Management Company shall proceed to sell adequate assets of the Allocation Plan(s) and/ or arrange borrowing as it deems fit in the best interest of the Holders and shall determine the Redemption Price to be applied to the redemption requests for Units under the pertinent Allocation Plan(s) based on such action. Where it is not practical to determine the chronological ranking of any requests in comparison to others received on the same Dealing Day, such requests shall be processed on a proportional basis proportionate to the size of the requests. The Management Company shall provide all redemption requests duly timed and date stamped to the Trustee within 24 hours of receipt of any such request following the queue system. The redemption requests in excess of ten percent (10%) of the Units of the Allocation Plan(s) in issue will be carried over to the next Dealing Day. However, if the carried over requests and the fresh requests received on the next Dealing Day still exceeds ten percent (10%) of the Units in issue of such Allocation Plan(s), these shall once again be treated on first-come-first-served basis and the process for generating liquidity and determining the Redemption Price shall be repeated and such procedure shall continue till such time the outstanding redemption requests come down to a level below ten percent (10%) of such Allocation Plan(s) of the Units then in issue.

#### **4.10.5 Winding up in view of Major Redemptions**

In the event the Management Company is of the view that the quantum of redemption requests that have built up are likely to result in the Fund being run down to an unsustainable level or it is of the view that the selloff of assets is likely to result in a significant loss in value for the Unit Holders who are not redeeming, it may announce winding up of the Fund. In such an event, the Queue System, if already invoked, shall cease to apply and all Unit Holders shall be paid after selling the assets under their respective Allocation Plan(s) and determining the final Redemption Price for the Allocation Plan(s) being offered under this Fund. However, interim distributions of the proceeds may be made if the Management Company finds it feasible. In case of shortfall, neither the Trustee nor the Management Company shall be liable to pay the same.

### **5. DISTRIBUTION POLICY**

#### **5.1 Declaration of Dividend**

The Management Company shall decide as soon as possible but not later than forty-five (45) days after the Accounting Date/ Interim period whether to distribute among Unit Holders, all net profit (after deducting all expenses of the Fund) as dividend and that dividend shall be re-invested after deducting applicable taxes. The Fund will comply with regulatory and taxation requirements and the distribution policy may be amended accordingly.

The Management Company on behalf of the Plan/ Scheme shall for every accounting year, distribute by way of dividend to the unit holders, not less than 90% of the accounting income of the Collective Investment Scheme or collectively of Plans, as the case may be, received or derived from sources other than capital gains (whether realized or unrealized) as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable to a Collective Investment Scheme/ Plan, as the case may be, under the Regulations.

For the purpose of this Clause the expression “accounting income” means income calculated in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standards (IAS) as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Regulations and the directives issued by

SECP. Wherever the requirement of Regulations or the directives issued by SECP differs with the requirement of IAS, the Regulations and the said directives shall prevail.

**5.2 Determination of Distributable Income**

The amount available for distribution in respect of any Accounting Period shall be determined in accordance with the regulatory and taxation requirements as may be applicable from time to time.

All the receipts deemed by the Management Company to be in the nature of capital accruing from Investments shall not be regarded as available for distribution but shall be retained as part of the Fund Property under the pertinent Allocation Plan(s), provided that and subject to the regulatory and taxation requirements such amounts out of the sale proceeds of the Investments and all other receipts as deemed by the Management Company to be in the nature of the net realized appreciation may be distributable to the Unit Holders of the Allocation Plan(s) by the Trustee upon instructions of the Management Company and shall thereafter cease to form part of the Fund Property under the Allocation Plan(s).

**5.3 Payment of Dividend**

All unit holders appearing in the register of Unit Holders will be entitled for dividend and the amount of dividend shall be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV after deduction of all applicable taxes.

**5.4 Dispatch of Dividend Warrants/Advice**

Dividend warrants/advice/payment instruments and/or Account Statements shall be dispatched to the Unit Holders or the charge-holders at their registered addresses or/registered email addresses and SMS (if available).

**5.5 Reinvestment of Dividend**

Any cash dividend entitled to the unit holder shall be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV after deduction of all applicable taxes.

**5.6 Bonus Units**

The Management Company may decide to distribute, wholly or in part, the distributable income in the form of stock dividend (which would comprise of the Bonus Units of the Trust) if it is in the interest of Unit Holder(s) after meeting the statutory requirement as per Income Tax Ordinance. After the fixing of the rate of bonus distribution per Unit, in case of distribution in the form of Bonus Units, the Management Company shall, under intimation to the Trustee, issue additional Units issued in the name of the Unit Holders as per the bonus ratio. The Bonus Units would rank pari passu as to their rights in the Net Assets, earnings and receipt of dividend and distribution with the existing Units from the date of issue of these Bonus Units. The account statement shall be emailed at the registered email address of the Unit Holder and/or dispatched at his/ her/ its registered address within fifteen days of the issue of Bonus Units.

**5.7 Encashment of Bonus Units**

The Management Company shall give the Unit Holder(s) the option at the time of opening of Unit Holder Account (via the Investor Account Opening Form) within the Unit Holder Register to encash bonus Units. In such case the bonus Units issued to the credit of such Unit Holder(s) shall be redeemed at the ex-dividend NAV as calculated on the Business Day immediately preceding the first day of the book closure announced for such purpose and

proceeds after deduction of applicable taxes shall be credited in accordance with the normal procedure already detailed above for Redemption of Units.

## **5.8 Closure of Register**

The Management Company may close the Register by giving at least seven (7) days notice to Unit Holder provided that the time period for closure of register shall not exceed six (6) working days at a time and whole forty five (45) days in a Financial Year. During the closure period, the sale, redemption, conversion of Units or transfer of Units will be suspended. Notice for closure of register should be published in two newspapers (Urdu and English language) having circulated all over Pakistan.

## **6. FEE AND CHARGES**

### **6.1 Fees and Charges Payable by an Investor**

The following fees and charges shall be borne by the Investor:

#### **6.1.1 Expenses borne by the Management Company and the Trustee**

The Management Company and Trustee shall bear all expenditures in respect of their respective secretarial and office space and professional management services provided in accordance with the provisions of the deed and applicable laws. Neither the Management Company nor the Trustee shall make any charge against the Unit Holders nor against the Trust Property nor against the Distribution Account for their services nor for expenses, except such expenses or fees as are expressly authorized under the provisions of the Regulations and the Deed to be payable out of Trust Property.

Any cost associated with sales, marketing and advertisement of collective investments schemes shall not be charged to the collective investment schemes.

#### **6.1.2 Remuneration of Distribution Company / Investment Agent / Investment Facilitator**

The Distribution Company employed by the Management Company will be entitled to a remuneration payable by the Management Company out of its own resources on terms to be agreed between the Management Company and the Distribution Company. The Investment Facilitator/Investment Adviser/Sales Agent employed by the Management Company will be entitled to a remuneration payable by the Management Company out of its own resources.

Distributors located outside Pakistan may, if so authorized by the Trustee and the Management Company, be entitled to remuneration (from Management Company's own resources) on terms to be agreed between them and the Management Company, subject to the law for the time being in force.

#### **6.1.3 Other Charges**

- Transfer of Units from one owner to another shall be subject to a Processing charge as referred in Annexure B at the date the request is lodged, which shall be recovered from the transferee. However, the processing charge shall not be payable by successors in the case of inheritance or distribution of the estate of a deceased Unit Holder. The Management Company may recover reasonable transactional charges either from the transaction proceeds or from the account of the Unit Holder by redeeming appropriate number of units. Currently there is no charge on account of other charges; however, the Management Company may from time to time determined an amount/ percentage to be charged and communicate the same to its Unit Holders after seeking approval of the Commission.

Units of Allocation Plan(s) issued to an Account holder through conversion from another scheme run by the Management Company, or from another Allocation Plan(s) under the Scheme, shall be issued at a price based on the Net Asset Value of the Allocation Plan(s) on that date plus the applicable transaction fee (if any).

- Transaction Fee (if any) as referred in Annexure 'B'. Currently, the Management Company is not charging any transaction fee; however Management Company may charge transaction fee after getting consent from trustee and approval from the Commission.

## **6.2 Fees and Charges Payable by the Fund**

Separate expense & income accounts may be set up for each Allocation Plan. The following expenses shall be borne by the pertinent Allocation Plan(s)

### **6.2.1 Remuneration of the Management Company**

The remuneration shall begin to accrue from the close of the Initial Offering Period. In respect of any period other than an Annual Accounting Period, such remuneration shall be prorated on the basis of the actual number of days for which such remuneration has accrued in proportion to the total number of days in the Annual Accounting Period concerned.

Current level Management Fee is disclosed in Annexure "B". Any increase in the current level of Management Fee, provided it is within the maximum limit prescribed in the Regulations shall be subject to prior approval of SECP and after giving a ninety (90) days prior notice to the unit holders and the unit holders shall be given an option to exit at the applicable NAV without charge of any contingent load.

### **6.2.2 Remuneration of the Trustee**

The Trustee shall be entitled to a monthly remuneration out of the Trust Property determined in accordance with Annexure "A".

The remuneration shall begin to accrue following the expiry of the Initial Period. For any period other than an Annual Accounting Period such remuneration will be prorated on the basis of the actual number of days for which such remuneration has accrued in proportion to the total number of days in an Annual Accounting Period concerned. Any upward change in the remuneration of trustee from the existing level shall require prior approval of the Commission.

## **6.3 Formation Costs**

All preliminary and floatation expenses of the Fund including expenses incurred in connection with the establishment and authorization of the Fund, including execution and registration of the Constitutive Documents, issue, legal costs, printing, circulation and publication of the Offering Document, and all expenses incurred during and up to the Initial Offering Period subject to a maximum of 1.5 per cent of pre-IPO capital of the Fund or Rupees ten million, whichever is lower, shall be borne by all allocation Plan subject to the audit of expenses and amortized over a period of not less than five years or within the closure of the Fund whichever is lower. This cost shall be reimbursable by each Allocation Plan to an AMC subject to the audit of expenses. The Formation Cost shall be reported by the Management Company to the Commission and the Trustee giving their break-up under separate heads, as soon as the distribution of the securities is completed.

Formation Costs shall be divided amongst the plans according to ratios of their Pre-IPO.

#### 6.4 Other costs and expenses

##### **Expenses Borne by the Management Company:**

The Management Company would bear all the expenses mentioned below;

- (a) Bank charges, foreign currency conversion and Borrowing/financial costs.
- (b) Audit Fees and related audit expenses
- (c) Custody charges
- (d) Fees and deposits for registration with a depository organization such as the Central Depository Company of Pakistan, Listing Fee including renewals payable to the Stock Exchange(s) and other related stock exchange expenses on which Units may be listed
- (e) Rating fee of collective investment scheme payable to approved rating agency;
- (f) Any printing costs and related expenses for issuing the collective investment scheme's quarterly, half-yearly and annual reports, etc.;
- (g) All expenses incurred by the Trustee in effecting the registration of all registerable property in the Trustee's name.
- (h) Charges and levies of stock exchanges, national clearing and settlement company, CDC charges.
- (i) Legal and related costs incurred in protecting or enhancing the interests of the Unit Holders

##### **Expenses Borne by the Fund**

Following are the charges which shall be payable out of the Fund Property as allowed under the applicable laws:

- (i) Brokerage, Transaction Costs etc. of investing and disinvesting of the Fund Property.
- (ii) Trustee Fee
- (iii) fee pertaining to the Fund payable to the Commission
- (iv) Taxes, fees, , duties if any, applicable to the Fund and on its income, turnover and/or its properties including the Sales Tax levied on Services offered by Asset Management Company.
- (v) **Total Expense Ratio:**  
Total Expense Ratio shall be capped up to 2% of average Net Assets or any other limit as may be directed by SECP from time to time.

##### **Notes:**

- 1. The Fund may charge, fee and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation, and valuation services, selling and marketing related to CIS, on discretion of the Management Company which will be reimbursable to the Management Company.  
Any other expenses as permissible under the Rules and Regulations from time to time may be borne by the fund.

#### **7. TAXATION**

##### **7.1 Taxation on the Income of the Fund**

##### **7.1.1 Liability for Income Tax**

The following is a brief description of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, applicable in respect of the Fund. This section is for advice only and potential investors should consult their tax experts for their liability with respect to taxation on income from investment in the Fund. This part does not cover tax liability of non-Pakistani resident investors with respect to taxes in their own jurisdiction.

Under the Tax Law in Pakistan, the definition of a public company includes a trust formed under any law for the time being in force. The Fund will be regarded as a public company liable to a tax rate applicable to a public company.

The income of the Fund will accordingly be taxed at the following rates:

- (i) Dividend income as applicable according to the relevant law;



- (ii) Capital Gains Tax as applicable according to the relevant law;
- (iii) Return from all other sources/ instruments are taxable at the rate applicable to a public company.

#### **7.1.2 Liability for Income Tax if Ninety Percent of Income is distributed**

Notwithstanding the tax rate given above, the income from the Fund will be exempted from tax if not less than 90% of the income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realized or unrealized is distributed amongst the Unit Holders as dividend.

The fund will distribute not less than 90% of its income received or derived from sources other than realized or unrealized capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable to the fund.

#### **7.2 Withholding tax**

Under the Income Tax Ordinance 2001, the Fund's income from dividend from securities or instruments of companies, organizations and establishments, return on deposits with banks/financial institutions, return from contracts, will not be subject to any withholding tax.

#### **7.3 Zakat on Fund**

The Fund is Saheb-e-Nisab under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980. The balance in the credit of savings bank account, or similar account with a bank standing on the first day of Ramzan-ul-Mubarak will be subjected to Zakat deduction @ 2.5%.

#### **7.4 Taxation and Zakat on Unit Holders**

##### **7.4.1 Taxation on Income from the Fund of the Unit Holder**

The following is a brief description of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, applicable in respect of Unit Holder of the Fund. This section is for advice only and potential investors should consult their tax experts for their liability with respect to taxation on income from investment in the Fund. This part does not cover tax liability of non-Pakistani resident investors with respect to taxes in their own jurisdiction.

7.4.2 Unit Holders of the Fund will be subject to tax on dividend income distributed by the Fund at applicable tax rates as mentioned in Income Tax Ordinance 2001.

7.4.3 Capital gain arising from sale/ redemption of Units of Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund will be subject to tax at the applicable tax rate as mentioned in Income Tax Ordinance 2001.

7.4.4 Unit holders may be liable to pay tax, if any, even though they may not have earned any gain on their investment as return of capital through distribution to investors is also taxable as per Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

7.4.5 Unit Holders who are exempt from income tax may obtain exemption certificate from the Commissioner of Income Tax and provide the same to the Management Company and/ or Transfer Agent and on the basis of Exemption Certificate income tax will not be withheld.

##### **7.4.6 Zakat**

Units held by resident Pakistani Unit Holders shall be subject to Zakat at 2.5% of the value of the Units under Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980, (XVII of 1980), except those exempted under the said Ordinance. Zakat will be deducted at source from the redemption proceeds.

Above deduction will not be made if Unit Holder provides declaration in due course of time to the Management Company.

#### **7.5 Disclaimer**

The tax and Zakat information given above is based on the Management Company's tax advisor's interpretation of the law which, to the best of the Management Company's understanding, is correct. Investors are expected to seek independent advice so as to determine the tax consequences arising from their investment in the Units of the Fund. Furthermore, tax and Zakat laws, including rates of taxation and of withholding tax, are subject to amendments from time to time. Any such amendments in future shall be deemed to have been incorporated herein.

### **8. REPORTS TO UNIT HOLDERS**

#### **8.1 Account Statement**

The statements or report shall be sent only by electronic mail at the time of opening of first account and there after each time there is issuance of units against fresh subscription on the registered email address of the Unit Holder(s). In case where the applicant does not have registered email address, the Management Company will send the statements or reports through registered post at their registered home address. Physical copy of account statement shall only be send on specific request of the Unit Holder. Provided that The Management Company shall send an investment account statement to each Unit Holder on the registered mailing address provided by the Unit Holder at least once in a year. The Management Company shall provide the account statement to the investors within 7 working days from the receipt of such request.

The Management Company/ Transfer Agent shall provide account balance and/ or account activities through electronic mode to Unit Holder, who opted for such services.

The Unit Holder will be entitled to ask for copies of his account statement on any Dealing Day within Business Hours by applying to the Management Company/ Transfer Agent in writing and providing such fee as mentioned on the website of the Management Company that may notify from time to time.

#### **8.2 Financial Reporting**

- (a) The Management Company shall prepare and transmit the annual report electronically in such form and manner as set out in Regulations as amended or substituted from time to time. In case where any unit holder who has opted to receive Audited Financial Statements and notice through email and subsequently ask for the hard copy of Audited Financial Statements the same shall be provided free of cost with in seven days of receipt of such request.
- (b) The Management Company shall prepare and transmit quarterly reports electronically in such form and manner as set out in Regulations as amended or substituted from time to time. In case where any unit holder who has opted to receive quarterly Financial Statements and notice through email and subsequently ask for the hard copy of quarterly Financial Statements, the same shall be provided free of cost within seven days of receipt of such request.

#### **8.3 Trustee Report**

The Trustee shall report to the Unit Holder, to be included in the annual and second quarter Financial Reports issued by the Management Company to the Unit Holders, as to whether in its opinion the Management Company has in all material respects managed the Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations, the Constitutive Documents, directives

and circulars issued by the Commission and if the Management Company has not done so, the respect in which it has not done so and the steps the Trustee has taken in respect thereof.

#### **8.4 Fund Manager Report**

The Management Company shall prepare Fund Manager's Report each month as per guideline issued by MUFAP and also made available at their website within five (5) working days from the end of the pertinent calendar month. The Management Company shall transmit the same to the Unit Holders through electronic mail if requested by the Unit Holders.

### **9. WARNING AND DISCLAIMER**

#### **9.1 Warning**

9.1.1 In case of any apprehension regarding the contents of this Offering Document, consultation of the bank manager, Legal/financial advisor is advised.

9.1.2 The price of the Units of this Fund and the income of this Fund (from which distributions to Unit Holders is made) may increase or decrease. Investment in pertinent plan(s) under this Fund is suitable for investors who have the ability to take the risks associated with financial market investments. Capital invested in the financial markets could in extreme circumstances lose its entire value. The historical performance of this Fund, other Funds managed by the Management Company, the financial markets, or that of any one security or transaction included in the Fund's portfolio will not necessarily indicate future performance.

9.1.3 Before making any investment decision, investor should review the latest monthly fund manager report and financial statements of the Scheme particularly the details of non-complaint investment and Risk Factors.

#### **9.2 Disclaimer**

9.2.1 The Units of the Allocation Plan(s) under the Fund are not bank deposits and are neither issued by, insured by, obligation of, nor otherwise supported by SECP, any Government Agency, Trustee (except to the extent specifically stated in this Offering Document and the Trust Deed) or any of the shareholders of the Management Company or any of the Pre-IPO Investors or any other bank or financial institution. The portfolio of the Allocation Plan(s) is subject to market risks and risks inherent in all such investments.

### **10. GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### **10.1 Accounting Period / Financial Year of the Fund**

Accounting Period means a period ending on and including an accounting date and commencing (in case of the first such period) on the date on which the Trust Property is first paid or transferred to the Trustee and (in any other case) from the next day of the preceding accounting period.

Annual Accounting Period means the period commence on 1<sup>st</sup> July and shall end on 30<sup>th</sup> June of the succeeding calendar year.

#### **10.2 Inspection of Constitutive Documents**

The copies of constitutive documents, such as the Deed and the Offering Document, can be inspected free of charge at the addresses given below, however such documents shall also be available on the website of the Management Company:

**2nd Floor, Adamjee House, I I Chundrigar Road, Karachi**

### **10.3 Transfer of Management Rights of the Fund**

The management rights of the Fund may be transferred to another Management Company upon the occurrence of any of the following events in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Regulation, the Deed and the Directive issued by the Commission;-

- (i) the Management Company goes into liquidation, becomes bankrupt or has a liquidator appointed over its assets, or its license has been cancelled or does not hold valid license;
- (ii) where the Management Company is unable to remove the suspension of redemption of Units of the Fund within the fifteen (15) business days of suspension and the Unit Holders representing at least three fourth in value of total outstanding Units of the concerned scheme pass a resolution or have given consent in writing that the scheme be transferred to another Management Company;
- (iii) if in the opinion of the Commission further management of the Fund by the existing Management Company is detrimental to the interest of the Unit Holders, the Commission may direct the Trustee to transfer the Fund to another Management Company.
- (iv) If the Management Company may retire voluntarily with the prior written consent of the Commission.

### **10.4 Extinguishment/Revocation of the Fund**

The Fund may be extinguished by the occurrence of any of the following events in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Regulation, the Deed and the Directive issued by the Commission;-

- (i) the Fund has reached its maturity date as specified in the Deed;
- (ii) where the Management Company is unable to remove the suspension of redemption of Units of the Fund within the fifteen business days of suspension and the Unit Holders representing at least three fourth in value of total outstanding Units of the concerned scheme pass a resolution or have given consent in writing that the scheme be revoked;
- (iii) where the Management Company goes into liquidation, becomes bankrupt or has a liquidator appointed over its assets, or its license has been cancelled or does not hold valid license;
- (iv) in the opinion of the Management Company the scheme is not commercially viable or purpose of the scheme cannot be accomplished subject to the consent of Trustee;
- (v) The Management Company subject to regulatory approval, may announce winding up of the Trust in the event redemption requests build up to a level where the Management Company is of the view that the disposal of the Trust Property to meet such redemptions would jeopardize the interests of the remaining Unit Holder(s) and that it would be in the best interest of all the Unit Holder(s) that the Trust be wound up.
- (vi) on occurrence of any event or circumstances which, in the opinion of the Trustee, requires the Fund to be revoked; and
- (vii) where the Commission deems it necessary to revoke the Fund so directs either Trustee or the Management Company in the interest of Unit Holders.

## 10.5 Liquidation of Allocation Plan(s)

**10.5.1** The Trustee on the recommendation of the Management Company shall from time to time distribute to the Unit Holders pro rata to the number of Units of the Allocation Plan held by them respectively all net cash proceeds derived from the realization of the Trust Property under the respective Allocation Plan after repayment of the following expenses:

- a) Repayment of any / financing affected by the Trust of that particular Allocation Plan together with any profit remaining unpaid.

Retention of such sums as considered appropriate by the Management Company for all costs, charges, expenses, claims and demands (if any) as approved by SECP

**10.5.2** The Trustee shall however not be liable if the sale proceeds of the Investments fall short of the adjustments in 10.5.1(a) and 10.5.1 (b) above. However, if there is any surplus out of the sum so retained by the Trustee, the same shall be distributed pro-rata amongst the Unit Holders of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s).

However, the simultaneous liquidation of all the allocation plans does not constitute the liquidation of Trust.

## 10.6 Procedure and manner of Revocation of the Fund

Revocation of the Fund shall be done in accordance with the procedures and in the manner as mentioned in the Regulations or through circulars/ guidelines issued by the SECP from time to time.

## 10.7 <sup>149</sup>Distribution of proceeds on Revocation

In case of Revocation of the Fund the Trustee shall according to the procedure laid down in Regulations refund the net proceeds to the Unit Holders in proportion to the number of units held by them.

At the time of maturity of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XXI, XX, and XXI the units available may be converted to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan. No Contingent Load will be charged on conversion of units of MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XXI, XX, and XXI to the Units of Money Market Scheme or Fixed Rate/ Return Scheme (both Shariah and Conventional) under Management of MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited or as directed by the Unit Holder (s) before the maturity of the Plan, at maturity.

---

<sup>149</sup> Amendments have been made through First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, ninth and Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP Dated 22 July, 2022, 22 August, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 03 January, 2023, 30 May, 2023, 02 August, 2023 and 29 December 2023.

## 11. GLOSSARY

Unless the context requires otherwise the following words or expressions shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them:

- 11.1 **“Accounting Date”** means the thirtieth day of June in each year and any interim date on which the financial statements of the Trust are drawn up. Provided that the Management Company may, with the written consent of the Trustee and after obtaining approval from the Commission and the Commissioner of Income Tax may change such date to any other date and such change shall be intimated to the Commission.
- 11.2 **“Account Opening Form”** means standardized form prescribed by the Management Company to be duly filled by the investors at the time of opening an account with the Management Company.
- 11.3 **“Accounting Period”** means a period ending on and including an Accounting Date and commencing (in case of the first such period) on the date on which the Trust Property is first paid or transferred to the Trustee and (in any other case) from the next day of the preceding accounting period.
- 11.4 **“Administrative Plans”** means investment plans offered by the Management Company and approved by the Commission, where such plans allow investors a specific investment strategy in any one or a combination of Schemes managed by the Management Company in accordance with the conditions specified by SECP.
- 11.5 **“Allocation Plan(s)”** mean(s) approved allocation plan(s) offered under the Scheme. Each Allocation Plan shall invest only in permissible asset classes and/or other instruments/ authorized investment as approved by the Commission.
- 11.6 **“Annual Accounting Period” or “Financial Year”** means the period commence on 1st July and shall end on 30th June of the succeeding calendar year.
- 11.7 **“Asset Management Company”** means an asset Management Company as defined in the Rules and Regulations.
- 11.8 **“Auditor”** means the Auditor of the Trust appointed by the Management Company, with the consent of the Trustee, as per the Regulations.
- 11.9 **“Authorized Branches”** means those Branches of Distributors or Distribution Companies which are allowed by the Management Company to deal in Units of the Funds managed by the Management Company.
- 11.10 **“Authorized Broker”** means those Brokers which are authorized to deal in Government Securities.
- 11.11 **“Authorized Investments”** mean investments as defined in the Clause 2.3 of this Offering Document.
- 11.12 **“Bank”** means institution(s) providing banking services under the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962, or any other regulation in force for the time being in Pakistan, or if operating outside Pakistan, under the banking laws of the jurisdiction of its operation outside Pakistan.
- 11.13 **“Bank Accounts”** means those account(s) opened and maintained for the Trust and / or the Allocation Plan(s) by the Trustee at Banks, the beneficial ownerships in which shall vest in the Unit Holder(s).

- 11.14 **“Broker”** means any person engaged in the business of effecting transactions in securities for the account of others.
- 11.15 **“Business day”** means any day on which local scheduled banks are open for business in Pakistan.
- 11.16 **“Certificate”** means the definitive certificate acknowledging the number of Units registered in the name of the Unit Holder issued at the request of the Unit Holder pursuant to the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 11.17 **“Connected Person”** shall have the same meaning as assigned in the Rules and Regulations.
- 11.18 **“Constitutive Documents”** means the Trust Deed or such other documents as defined in the Regulations.
- 11.19 **“Contingent Load”** means amount payable by the Unit Holder on redemption of Units at actual basis. Any such amount would be treated as part of the Deposited Property. The contingent load will commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- 11.20 **“Custodian”** means a Bank, a Depository or an Investment Finance Company licensed under the Regulations, which may be appointed by the Trustee in consultation with the Management Company to hold and protect the Trust Property or any part thereof as custodian on behalf of the Trustee, and shall also include the Trustee itself if it provides custodial services for the Fund.
- 11.21 **“Cut-Off Time”/ “Business Hours”** means the day time for dealing in Units of the Fund. The current Cut-Off Timing/Business Hours are mentioned in Annexure "C" of this Offering Document.
- 11.22 **“Dealing Day”** means that Business Day on which Units will be available for dealing (purchase, redemption, transfer, switching etc) during Cut-off Time. Provided that the Management Company may with the prior written consent of the Trustee and upon giving not less than seven (7) days’ notice in two widely circulated English or Urdu newspapers in Pakistan declare any particular Business Day(s) not to be a Dealing Day(s).
- 11.23 **“DFI”** means Development Financial Institution and includes the Pakistan Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation (PICIC), the Saudi Pak Industrial and Agricultural Investment Company Limited, the Pak Kuwait Investment Company Limited, the Pak Libya Holding Company Limited, the Pak Oman Investment Company (Pvt.) Limited, Investment Corporation of Pakistan, House Building Finance Corporation, Pak Brunei Investment Company Limited, Pak-Iran Joint Investment Company Limited, Pak-China Investment Company Limited, and any other financial institution notified under Section 3-A of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.
- 11.24 **“Distribution Account”** means the Bank Account (which may be a current, saving or deposit account) maintained separately for each Allocation Plan(s) by the Trustee with a Bank as directed by the Management Company in which the amount required for distribution of income to the Unit Holder(s) of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s) shall be transferred. Interest, income or profit, if any, including those accruing on unclaimed dividends, in this account shall be transferred to the main account of the respective Allocation Plan(s) from time to time, as part of the Trust Property of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s) for the benefit of the Unit Holder(s) of that Allocation Plan(s).
- 11.25 **“Distributor / Distribution Company”** means Company(ies), Firm(s), Sole Proprietorship concern(s), individual(s), Banks or any other Financial Institution appointed by the Management Company under intimation to the Trustee for performing any or all of the

Distribution Functions and who are registered with MUFAP as Registered Service Providers. The Management Company may itself also performs the Distribution Function.

11.26 **“Distribution Function”** means the functions with regard to:

- a. receiving applications for issue of Units together with the aggregate Offer Price for Units applied for by the applicants;
- b. issuing receipts in respect of (a) above;
- c. interfacing with and providing services to the Holders including receiving redemption/transfer applications, conversion notices and applications for change of address or issue of duplicate Certificates for immediate transmission to the Management Company or the Transfer Agent as appropriate;
- d. accounting to the Management Company for all: (i) payment instruments received from the applicants for issuance of Units; (ii) payments instruments to the Holders on redemption of Units; and (iii) expenses incurred in relation to the Distribution Function.
- e. the above functions may be performed electronically, if appropriate systems are in place.

11.27 **“Duties and Charges”** means in relation to any particular transaction or dealing all stamp and other duties, taxes, Government charges, bank charges, transfer fees, registration fees and other duties and charges in connection with the increase or decrease of the Trust Property or the creation, issue, sale, transfer, redemption or purchase of Units or the sale or purchase of Investment or in respect of the issue, transfer, cancellation or replacement of a Certificate or otherwise which may have become or may be payable in respect of or prior to or upon the occasion of the transaction or dealing in respect of which such duties and charges are payable, but do not include the remuneration payable to the Distribution Company or any Commission payable to agents on sales and redemption of Units or any Commission charges or costs which may have been taken into account in ascertaining the Net Asset Value.

11.28 **“Exposure”** shall have same meanings as provided in the Regulations.

11.29 **“Federal Government”** means the Federal Government of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

11.30 **“Financial Institution”** means a Bank, Development Finance Institution, Non Banking Finance Company, Modaraba or an institution registered under relevant laws to provide financial services within or outside Pakistan.

11.31 **“Financial Sector”** shall comprise of the savings and term deposits / certificates/ securities/ instruments issued by the entities of Banking Sector, Financial Services Sector, Life Insurance Sector and Non- Life Insurance Sector as classified by Karachi Stock Exchange and DFIs.

11.32 **“Force Majeure”** means any occurrence or circumstance or element which delays or prevents performance of any of the terms and conditions of this Deed or any obligations of the Management Company or the Trustee and shall include but not limited to any circumstance or element that cannot be reasonably controlled, predicted, avoided or overcome by any party hereto and which occurs after the execution of this Deed and makes the performance of the Deed in whole or in part impossible or impracticable or delays the performance, including but not limited to any situation where performance is impossible without unreasonable expenditure. Such circumstances include but are not limited to floods, fires, droughts, typhoons, earthquakes and other acts of God and other unavoidable or unpredictable elements beyond reasonable control, such as war (declared or undeclared), insurrection, civil war, acts of terrorism, accidents, strikes, riots, turmoil, civil commotion, any act or omission of a governmental authority, failure of communication system, hacking of computer system and transmissions by unscrupulous persons, closure of stock exchanges, banks or financial institutions, freezing of economic activities and other macro-economic factors, etc.

11.33 **“Formation Cost”** means preliminary expenses relating to regulatory and registration fees of the Scheme, flotation expenses of the Scheme, expenses relating to authorization of the



Scheme, execution and registration of the Constitutive Documents, legal costs, printing, circulation and publication of this Offering Document, announcements describing the Scheme and all other expenses incurred until the end of the Initial Period.

- 11.34 **“Government Securities”** includes monetary obligations of the Government or a Provincial Government or a corporation wholly owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the Federal Government or a Provincial Government and guaranteed by the Federal Government and any other security as the Federal Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare, to the extent determined from time to time, to be a Government Security.
- 11.35 **“Holder or Unit Holder”** means the investor for the time being entered in the Register as owner of a Unit including investors jointly so registered pursuant to the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 11.36 **“Initial Period” or “Initial Offering Period (IOP)”** means a period determined by the Management Company during which Units will be offered as mentioned in clause 1.6 of this Offering Document.
- 11.37 **“Initial Price” or “Initial Offer”** means the price per Unit on the first day of the Initial Period determined by the Management Company.
- 11.38 **“Investment”** means any Authorized Investment forming part of the Trust Property.
- 11.39 **“Investment Facilitators/Advisors”** means an individual, firm, corporate or other entity appointed by the Management Company to identify, solicit and assist investors in investing in the Scheme. The investment facilitator/advisor is not authorized to perform the Distribution Functions. The Management Company shall compensate the Investment Facilitators.
- 11.40 **“Investment Form”** means a standardized form prescribed by the Management Company to be duly filled by the investor to purchase Units and will be stated in this Offering Document.
- 11.41 <sup>150</sup>**“Investment Plan(s)”** means an allocation plan and the terms investment plan and allocation plan are used interchangeably in the OD.
- 11.42 **“Local Governments”** mean all the local / city governments in Pakistan.
- 11.43 **“Management Company”** is defined in the preamble hereto;
- 11.44 **“Maturity”** means number of months from the close of IPO of the respective plan(s).
- 11.45 **“Net Assets of the Allocation Plan(s)”**, means, the excess of assets over liabilities of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s) being offered under the Fund, such excess being calculated in accordance with the Regulations.
- 11.46 **“Net Assets of the Scheme”**, means, the excess of assets over liabilities of all Allocation Plan(s)s combined together, such excess being calculated in accordance with the Regulations.
- 11.47 **“Net Asset Value” or “NAV”** of the Allocation Plan(s) means per Unit value of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s) being offered under the Fund arrived at by dividing the Net Assets of the Allocation Plan(s) by the number of Units outstanding for such Allocation Plan(s).

---

<sup>150</sup> Addition of sub clause through Eleventh supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 29 December, 2023.

- 11.48 **“Offer Price or Purchase (Public Offer) Price”** means the sum to be paid by the investor for purchase of one Unit of an Allocation Plan(s), such price to be determined pursuant to this document.
- 11.49 **“Offering Document”** means the prospectus or other document (issued by the Management Company with written consent of the Trustee and approved by the Commission) which contains the investments and distribution policy, unit structure(s) and all other information in respect of the Unit Trust, as required by the Rules and Regulations and is circulated to invite offers by the public to invest in the Scheme.
- 11.50 **“Online”** means transactions through electronic data-interchange whether real time transactions or otherwise, which may be through the internet, intranet networks and the like.
- 11.51 **“Ordinance”** means the Companies Ordinance, 1984.
- 11.52 **“Par Value”** means the face value of Rs. 100 for a Unit of the Fund/ Plan(s).
- 11.53 **“Personal Law”** means the law of inheritance and succession as applicable to the individual Unit Holder.
- 11.54 **“Pledge Form”** means a standardized form prescribed by the Management Company to be duly filled by the investor to Pledge his/her Units and will be stated in this Offering Document.
- 11.55 **“Profit Distribution Date”** means the date on which the Management Company decides to distribute the profits (if any).
- 11.56 **“Provincial Governments”** mean the Provincial Governments of all four provinces of Pakistan.
- 11.57 **“Redemption Form”** means a standardized form prescribed by the Management Company to be duly filled by the investor to redeem Units and will be stated in this Offering Document.
- 11.58 **“Redemption Price or Repurchase Price”** means the amount to be paid to the relevant Holder of a Unit of the Allocation Plan(s) upon redemption of that Unit, such amount to be determined pursuant to this document.
- 11.59 **“Register Function”** means the functions with regard to:
- Maintaining the Register, including keeping a record of change of addresses/other particulars of the Holders;
  - Issuing account statements to the Holders;
  - Issuing Certificate, including Certificates in lieu of undistributed income to Holders;
  - Cancelling old Certificates on redemption or replacement thereof;
  - Processing of applications for issue, redemption, transfer and transmission of Units, recording of pledges, liens and changes in the data with regard to the Holders;
  - Issuing and dispatching of Certificates;
  - Dispatching income distribution warrants, and bank transfer intimation and distributing bonus Units or partly both and allocating Units to Holders on re-investment of dividends;
  - Receiving applications for redemption and transfer/transmission of Units directly from Holder or legal representatives or through Distributor;
  - Maintaining record of lien/pledge/charge; and
  - Keeping record of change of addresses/other particulars of the Holders.
- 11.60 **“Regular Interval”** means monthly, quarterly, half yearly or annual periods.

- 11.61 **“Rules”** mean Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules 2003 as amended from time to time.
- 11.62 **“Regulations”** mean Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the Schedules and Forms attached to it as amended/replaced from time to time.
- 11.63 **“SECP” or “Commission”** means Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan established under Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Act, 1997 and shall include its successor.
- 11.64 **“Special Instruction Form”** means a standardized form prescribed by the Management Company to be duly filled by the investor to change his/her particulars and will be stated in this Offering Document.
- 11.65 <sup>151</sup>**“ Subsequent Subscription Period”** means the period in which units are offered for purchase on Prevailing NAV of the respective Allocation Plan.
- 11.66 **“Sukuk”** means a type of Islamic bond that is backed by assets of the issuer that earn profit or rent
- 11.67 **“Stock Exchange”** means Stock Exchanges registered under the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969.
- 11.68 **“Term-Based Allocation Plan(s)”** means the Allocation Plan(s)s that follow an investment strategy designed to achieve its objective over a certain pre-defined time-period. Such plans are open for subscription for a limited time period only. Investors should stay invested in such plans till their maturity in order to benefit from their strategy / features. Redemption/ conversion before maturity is discouraged through contingent load.
- 11.69 **“Transaction Costs”** means the costs incurred or estimated by the Management Company to cover the costs (such as, but not restricted to ,bank charges, brokerage, Trustee ;charges, taxes or levies on transactions, etc.) related to the investing or disinvesting activity of the Unit itself or Trust’s portfolio, inter alia, necessitated by creation or cancellation of Units, which costs may be added to the NAV of the Allocation Plan(s)s for determining the Offer Price of Units or to be deducted from the NAV of the Allocation Plan(s) in determining the Redemption Price.
- 11.70 **“Transfer Agent”** means a company including a Bank that the Management Company shall appoint for performing the Registrar Functions. The Management Company may itself perform the Registrar Function.
- 11.71 **“Transfer Form”** means a standardized form prescribed by the Management Company to be duly filed by the investor to transfer Units and will be stated in this Offering Document.
- 11.72 **“Trust Deed” or “Deed”** means the Trust Deed of the Fund executed between the Management Company and the Trustee along with all the exhibits appended hereto.
- 11.73 **“Trust Property under Allocation Plan(s)”** means the aggregate proceeds of all units of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s) issued from time to time after deducting Duties and Charges, and after deducting there from any applicable Contingent Load and includes Investment and all income, profit and other benefits arising wherefrom and all cash, bank balances and other assets and property of every description from the time being held or deemed to be held upon trust by the Trustee for the benefit of the Unit Holder(s) of the pertinent Allocation Plan(s), pursuant to this Deed, but does not include any amount available for distribution in the

---

<sup>151</sup> Addition of sub clause through ninth supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 30 May, 2023.

Distribution Account. Contingent Load and any profit on the Distribution Account of the Allocation Plan(s) shall also form part of the Fund Property of Allocation Plan(s).

- 11.74 ***“Trust Property of the Scheme”*** means the aggregate proceeds of all Units of all Allocation Plan(s) issued from time to time after deducting Duties and Charges, and after deducting there from any applicable Contingent Load and includes Investment and all income, profit and other benefits arising wherefrom and all cash, bank balances and other assets and property of every description from the time being held or deemed to be held upon trust by the Trustee for the benefit of the Unit Holder(s) pursuant to this Deed but does not include any amount available for distribution in the Distribution Accounts of the Allocation Plan(s). Contingent Load and any profit on the Distribution Account of the Allocation Plan(s) shall also form part of the Fund Property of the Scheme.
- 11.75 ***“Trust” or “Unit Trust” or “Fund” or “Scheme”*** or “MCB PFRF” means the Unit Trust constituted by the Trust Deed for continuous offers for sale of Units of the Trust.

Words and expressions used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Rules and Regulations, words importing persons include corporations, words importing the masculine gender include the feminine gender, words importing singular include plural and words “**written**” or “**in writing**” include printing, engraving, lithography, or other means of visible reproduction. The headings and table of contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction of the Offering Document.

## **Annexure A**

### **TARIFF STRUCTURE FOR OTHER OPEN END SCHEMES**

The trustee remuneration shall consist of reimbursement of actual custodial expenses / charges plus the following tariff:

<sup>152</sup> <b>TARIFF</b>
Rs. 0.055 % p.a. of Net Assets

---

<sup>152</sup> Amendment made through Third Supplemental OD approved by SECP dated 08 December, 2022.

## Annexure B<sup>153</sup>

### A. Current Level of Transaction Fee and Contingent Load :

- Currently no transaction fees and Contingent Load are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**
- Currently no transaction fees and Contingent Load are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)**
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)**. However; Contingent Load up to 1% will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan

---

<sup>153</sup> Amendments have been made through First, Second, Third, Fourth , Fifth, ninth and Eleventh Supplemental OD approved by SECP Dated 22 July, 2022, 22 August, 2022, 08 December, 2022, 08 December, 2022 , 03 January, 2023 , 30 May, 2023, 02 August, 2023 and 29 December, 2023.

Fixed Return Plan XII which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.

- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption during the tenure of the Plan.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption during the tenure of the Plan.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption during the tenure of the Plan.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption during the tenure of the Plan.
- Currently no transaction fees are charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**. However; Contingent Load will be charged to MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption during the tenure of the Plan.
- Contingent Load will be charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX** which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption during the tenure of the Plan.
- Contingent Load will be charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX** which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption during the tenure of the Plan.
- Contingent Load will be charged to **MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI** which shall commensurate with net loss incurred due to early redemption during the tenure of the Plan.

**B. Current level of Management Fee:**

The Management Fee will be charged on the basis of the Investment Policy of the Allocation Plan(s). Current Level of Management Fee on the Plan(s) is mentioned below:

**(a) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan I (MCB PFRP I)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(b) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan II (MCB PFRP II)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(c) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan III (MCB PFRP III)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(d) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IV (MCB PFRP IV)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(e) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan V (MCB PFRP V)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(f) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VI (MCB PFRP VI)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(g) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan VII (MCB PFRP VII)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(h) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return (5 year) Plan VIII (MCB PFRP VIII)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(i) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan IX (MCB PFRP IX)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(j) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan X (MCB PFRP X)**



The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(k) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XI (MCB PFRP XI)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(l) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XII (MCB PFRP XII)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(m) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIII (MCB PFRP XIII)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of up to 15% of the gross earnings of the Scheme, calculated on a daily basis.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(n) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIV (MCB PFRP XIV)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate up to 1.75% per annum of average daily Net Assets.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(o) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XV (MCB PFRP XV)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate up to 1.75% per annum of average daily Net Assets.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(p) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVI (MCB PFRP XVI)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate up to 1.75% per annum of average daily Net Assets.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(q) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVII (MCB PFRP XVII)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate up to 1.75% per annum of average daily Net Assets.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(r) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XVIII (MCB PFRP XVIII)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate up to 1.75% per annum of average daily Net Assets.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(s) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XIX (MCB PFRP XIX)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate up to 1.75% per annum of average daily Net Assets.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(t) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XX (MCB PFRP XX)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate up to 1.75% per annum of average daily Net Assets.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**(u) MCB Pakistan Fixed Return Plan XXI (MCB PFRP XXI)**

The Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate up to 1.75% per annum of average daily Net Assets.

The actual rate of management fee on the basis of Net Assets shall be disclosed in the FMR and in the Financial Statements.

**C. Transaction charges/ processing charges**

Transaction charges/ processing charges shall be determined by the Management Company from time to time and will be available on its website. The Management Company may at its discretion waive the transaction/ processing charges on case to case basis.

### **Annexure C**

Cut off timing shall be observed from **9:00 am to 3:00 pm** (Monday to Thursday) and **9:00 am to 4:00 pm** (Friday).

**Note:** Any change in the above-mentioned Cut-Off Timings/Business Hours including for the month of Ramadan shall be notified to the Unit-Holders through website of the Management Company.

## **Annexure D**

### **THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY AND THE DISTRIBUTORS**

#### **Management Company**

The Management Company of the Fund is MCB Arif Habib Savings and Investments Limited. Forms and other information of the Fund can be collected from the following address of the Management Company or from the branches of the Distributors:

**A: 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Adamjee House, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Pakistan**

For more information

UAN: (+92-21) 11-11-622-24 (11-11-MCB-AH)

Toll Free: 0800-62224 (0800-MCBAH)

Email: [info@mcbah.com](mailto:info@mcbah.com)

Website: <https://www.mcbfunds.com/>

#### **Distributors**

1. MCB Bank Limited. MCB House, 15-D, Main Gulberg, Lahore
2. Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited. P.O. Box. No. 5556, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi 74000

Updated list of distribution companies is available at our website: <https://www.mcbfunds.com/>

**Annexure E**

**Account Opening Form**